

THERAPEUTIC AGENTS USEFUL FOR TREATING PAIN

This application claims the benefit of U.S. provisional application Serial No. 60/427,381, filed November 18, 2002, U.S. provisional application Serial
5 No. 60/460,278, filed April 3, 2003, and U.S. provisional application Serial No. 60/488,488 filed July 17, 2003, the entire disclosure of each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

1. Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine
10 Compounds, compositions comprising an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and methods for preventing or treating pain or diarrhea in an animal comprising administering to an animal in need of such treatment or prevention an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound.

2. Background of the Invention

15 Pain is the most common symptom for which patients seek medical advice and treatment. Pain can be acute or chronic. While acute pain is usually self-limited, chronic pain can persist for 3 months or longer and lead to significant changes in a patient's personality, lifestyle, functional ability or overall quality of life (K.M. Foley, *Pain, in Cecil Textbook of Medicine* 100-107, J.C. Bennett and F. Plum eds., 20th ed. 1996).

20 Pain has been traditionally managed by administering a non-opioid analgesic, such as acetylsalicylic acid, choline magnesium trisalicylate, acetaminophen, ibuprofen, fenoprofen, diflusal and naproxen; or an opioid analgesic, such as morphine, hydromorphone, methadone, levorphanol, fentanyl, oxycodone and oxymorphone. Id.

United States Patent No. 6,576,650 B1, United States Patent 6,166,039, and
25 United States Patent No. 5,849,761, to Yaksh and United States Patent No. 6,573,282, to Yaksh *et al.* describe 1,4 substituted piperidine derivatives allegedly useful as peripherally active anti hyperalgesic opiates.

United States Patent No. 6,362,203 B1 to Mogi *et al.* describes 4 hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine derivatives that are alleged to exhibit peripheral analgesic action.

Canadian Patent Publication No. 949560 of Carron *et al.* describes piperidine derivatives bearing substituents at the 1 and 4 positions that are alleged to be useful as analgesics.

International Publication No. WO 02/38185 A2 of Dunn *et al.* describes 1,4-substituted piperidine compounds that are allegedly useful as an antihyperalgesic opiate.

The Abstract of International Publication No. WO 01/70689 A1 also discloses piperidine derivatives carrying substituents at the 1 and 4 positions that are allegedly useful as opioid δ receptor agonists.

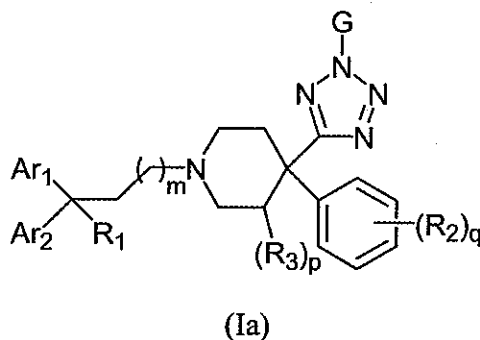
Traditional opioid analgesics exert their pharmacological activity once they have passed through the blood-brain barrier. But this blood-brain barrier passage can lead to undesirable central nervous system-mediated side effects, such as respiratory depression, increased drug tolerance, increased drug dependence, constipation and unwanted euphoria.

There remains a clear need for new drugs that are useful for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea and that reduce or avoid one or more side effects associated with traditional therapy for treating pain or diarrhea.

Citation of any reference in Section 2 of this application is not an admission that such reference is prior art to the present application.

3. Summary of the Invention

The present invention encompasses compounds having the formula (Ia):



and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

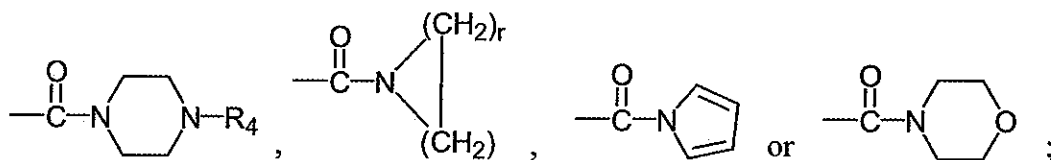
Ar₁ is -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

Ar₂ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

G is -H, -L-(CH₂)_nCO₂R₄, -L-(CH₂)_nR₅, -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)CO₂R₄, or -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅;

L = -C(O)-, -SO₂- or -SO-;

R₁ = -H, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -CO₂R₄, -CHO, -CN, -(C₁-C₄ alkyl),
5 -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,



R₂ and R₃ are each independently -halogen, -C₁-C₃ alkyl, -O(C₁-C₃ alkyl), -NH(C₁-C₃ alkyl) or -N(C₁-C₃ alkyl)₂;

R₄ = -H, -C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, -CH₂O(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -CH₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, or
10 -CH₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl);

R₅ = -NH₂, -NHSO₂R₄, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -SO₂NH₂,
-C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, -SO₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -SO₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,
-H, -OH, -CN, -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-
15 membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

m = an integer ranging from 0 to 4;

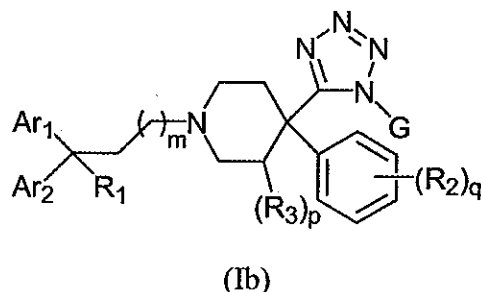
n = an integer ranging from 1 to 4;

p = 0 or 1;

q = an integer ranging from 0 to 3; and

r = an integer ranging from 1 to 6.

20 The present invention also encompasses compounds having the formula (Ib):



and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

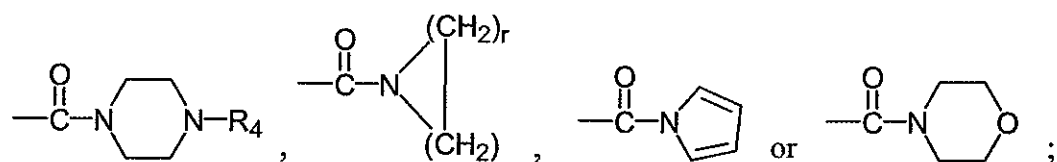
Ar₁ is -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-
25 membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

Ar₂ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

G = H, -L(CH₂)_nC(O)OR₄, -L(CH₂)_nR₅, -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)COOR₄, or -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅ ;

5 L = -C(O)-, -SO₂-, or -SO- ;

R₁ = H, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -CO₂R₄, -CHO, -CN, -(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,



R₂ and R₃ are each independently halogen, -C₁-C₃ alkyl, -O(C₁-C₃ alkyl),
10 -NH(C₁-C₃ alkyl), or -N(C₁-C₃ alkyl)₂ ;

R₄ = -H, -C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, -CH₂O(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -CH₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, or -CH₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl);

R₅ = -NH₂, -NHSO₂R₄, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -SO₂NH₂,
15 -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, -SO₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -SO₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,
-H, -OH, -CN, -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

m = an integer ranging from 0 to 4;

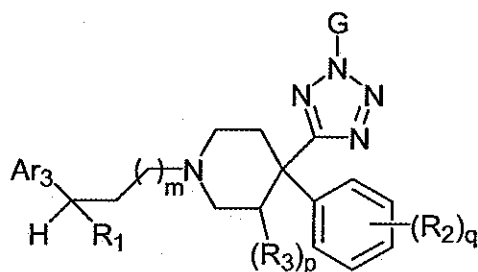
n = an integer ranging from 1 to 4;

p = 0 or 1;

20 q = an integer ranging from 0 to 3; and

r = an integer ranging from 1 to 6.

The present invention also encompasses compounds having the formula (Ic):



(Ic)

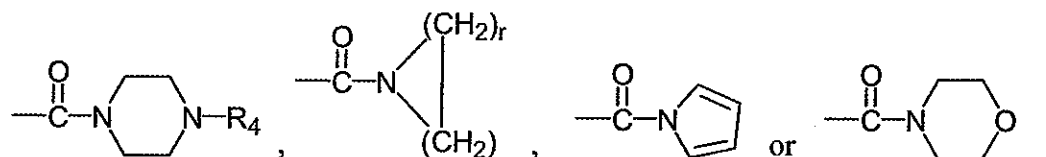
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

Ar₃ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

G = H, -L(CH₂)_nC(O)OR₄, -L(CH₂)_nR₅, -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)COOR₄, or
5 -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅;

L = -C(O)-, -SO₂-, or -SO-;

R₁ = -H, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -CO₂R₄, -CHO, -CN, -(C₁-C₄ alkyl),
-C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,



10 R₂ and R₃ are each independently halogen, -C₁-C₃ alkyl, -O(C₁-C₃ alkyl),
-NH(C₁-C₃ alkyl), or -N(C₁-C₃ alkyl)₂;

R₄ = -H, -C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, -CH₂O(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -CH₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, or
-CH₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl);

R₅ = -NH₂, -NHSO₂R₄, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -SO₂NH₂,
15 -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, -SO₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -SO₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,
-H, -OH, -CN, -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-
membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

m = an integer ranging from 0 to 4;

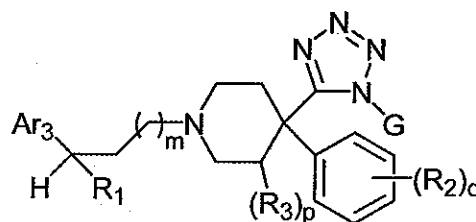
n = an integer ranging from 1 to 4;

20 p = 0 or 1;

q = an integer ranging from 0 to 3; and

r = an integer ranging from 1 to 6.

The present invention also encompasses compounds having the formula (Id):



(Id)

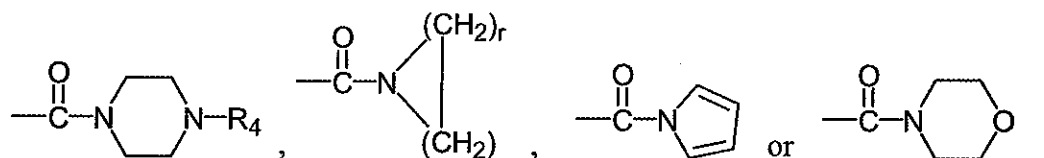
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

Ar₃ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

G = H, -L(CH₂)_nC(O)OR₄, -L(CH₂)_nR₅, -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)COOR₄, or
5 -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅;

L = -C(O)-, -SO₂-, or -SO-;

R₁ = -H, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -CO₂R₄, -CHO, -CN, -(C₁-C₄ alkyl),
-C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,



10 R₂ and R₃ are each independently halogen, -C₁-C₃ alkyl, -O(C₁-C₃ alkyl),
-NH(C₁-C₃ alkyl), or -N(C₁-C₃ alkyl)₂;

R₄ = -H, -C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, -CH₂O(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -CH₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, or
-CH₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl);

R₅ = -NH₂, -NHCO₂R₄, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -SO₂NH₂,
15 -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, -SO₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -SO₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,
-H, -OH, -CN, -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-
membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

m = an integer ranging from 0 to 4;

n = an integer ranging from 1 to 4;

20 p = 0 or 1;

q = an integer ranging from 0 to 3; and

r = an integer ranging from 1 to 6.

A compound of formula (Ia), (Ib), (Ic), (Id) or a pharmaceutically acceptable
salt thereof (each being a "4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound") is useful for
25 treating or preventing pain or diarrhea in an animal.

The invention also relates to compositions comprising an effective amount of
a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or
excipient. The present compositions are useful for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea in
an animal.

The invention also relates to kits comprising a container containing an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and instructions for using it to treat or prevent pain or diarrhea.

5 The invention further relates to methods for preventing pain or diarrhea in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound.

The invention further relates to methods for treating pain or diarrhea in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound.

10 The invention still further relates to methods for stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell, comprising contacting a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor with an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound.

The invention still further relates to methods for preparing a pharmaceutical composition, comprising the step of admixing a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient.

15 The present invention may be understood more fully by reference to the following detailed description and illustrative examples, which are intended to exemplify non-limiting embodiments of the invention.

4. Detailed Description of the Invention

20

4.1 Definitions

As used herein, the terms used above having following meaning:

"-C₁-C₃ alkyl" means a straight or branched non cyclic hydrocarbon chain having from 1 to 3 carbon atoms. Representative straight chain and branched chain -C₁-C₃ alkyls include -methyl, -ethyl, -*n*-propyl and isopropyl.

25

"-C₁-C₄ alkyl" means a straight or branched non-cyclic hydrocarbon chain having from 1 to 4 carbon atoms. Representative straight chain -C₁-C₄ alkyls include methyl, -ethyl, -*n*-propyl, and -*n*-butyl. Representative branched chain -C₁-C₄ alkyls include -isopropyl, -*sec*-butyl, -isobutyl, and -*tert*-butyl.

30 "-C₁-C₆ alkyl" means a straight or branched non-cyclic hydrocarbon chain having from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Representative straight chain -C₁-C₆ alkyls include methyl, -ethyl, -*n*-propyl, -*n*-butyl, -*n*-pentyl and -*n*-hexyl. Representative branched chain

-C₁-C₆ alkyls include -isopropyl, -*sec*-butyl, -isobutyl, -*tert*-butyl, -isopentyl, -neopentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, 1,2-dimethylpropyl, 1-methylpentyl, 2-methylpentyl, 3-methylpentyl, 4-methylpentyl, 1-ethylbutyl, 2-ethylbutyl, 3-ethylbutyl, 1,1-dimethylbutyl, 1,2-dimethylbutyl, 1,3-dimethylbutyl, 2,2-dimethylbutyl,
5 2,3-dimethylbutyl and 3,3-dimethylbutyl.

"-(C₁-C₁₀)alkyl" means a straight chain or branched non-cyclic hydrocarbon having from 1 to 10 carbon atoms. Representative straight chain -(C₁-C₁₀) alkyls include methyl, -ethyl, -*n*-propyl, -*n*-butyl, -*n*-pentyl, -*n*-hexyl, -*n*-heptyl, -*n*-octyl, -*n*-nonyl, and -*n*-decyl. Representative branched -(C₁-C₁₀) alkyls include isopropyl, *sec*-butyl, isobutyl, -
10 *tert*-butyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, 1,2-dimethylpropyl, 1-methylpentyl, 2-methylpentyl, 3-methylpentyl, 4-methylpentyl, 1-ethylbutyl, 2-ethylbutyl, 3-ethylbutyl, 1,1-dimethylbutyl, 1,2-dimethylbutyl, 1,3-dimethylbutyl, 2,2-dimethylbutyl, 2,3-dimethylbutyl, 3,3-dimethylbutyl, 1-methylhexyl, 2-methylhexyl, 3-methylhexyl, 4-methylhexyl,
15 5-methylhexyl, 1,2-dimethylpentyl, 1,3-dimethylpentyl, 1,2-dimethylhexyl, 1,3-dimethylhexyl, 3,3-dimethylhexyl, 1,2-dimethylheptyl, 1,3-dimethylheptyl, and 3,3-dimethylheptyl.

"-C₁-C₅ alkylene" means a straight chain or branched, non-cyclic, divalent hydrocarbon having from 1 to 5 carbon atoms. Representative straight chain -C₁-C₅
20 alkylene groups are -CH₂-, -(CH₂)₂-, -(CH₂)₃-, -(CH₂)₄- and -(CH₂)₅-. Representative branched -C₂-C₅ alkylene groups include -CH(CH₃)-, -C(CH₃)₂-, -CH(CH₃)CH₂-, -CH₂CH(CH₃)-, -CH₂C(CH₃)₂-, -C(CH₃)₂CH₂-, -CH(CH₃)CH(CH₃)-, -CH₂C(CH₃)₂CH₂-, -(CH₂)₂C(CH₃)₂-, -(CH₃)₂(CH₂)₂C- and -CH(CH₃)CH₂CH(CH₃)-.

"-C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl" means a saturated cyclic hydrocarbon having from 3 to 8
25 carbon atoms. Representative -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyls are -cyclopropyl, -cyclobutyl, -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, -cycloheptyl and -cyclooctyl.

"-(5- to 7-membered)heteroaryl" means an aromatic heterocycle ring of 5 to 7 members, wherein at least one carbon atom of the ring is replaced with a heteroatom independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur. The -(5- to
30 7-membered)heteroaryl's ring contains at least one carbon atom. Representative -(5- to 7-membered)heteroaryls include pyridyl, furyl, thiophenyl, pyrrolyl, oxazolyl, imidazolyl,

thiazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, thiadiazolyl, and triazinyl.

"-Halogen" means -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I.

The term "animal," includes, but is not limited to, a cow, ape, monkey, chimpanzee, baboon, horse, sheep, pig, chicken, turkey, quail, cat, dog, mouse, rat, rabbit, guinea pig and human.

The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable salt," as used herein, is a salt formed from an acid and the basic nitrogen group of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound. Illustrative salts include, but are not limited, to sulfate, citrate, acetate, oxalate, chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrate, bisulfate, phosphate, acid phosphate, isonicotinate, lactate, salicylate, acid citrate, tartrate, oleate, tannate, pantothenate, bitartrate, ascorbate, succinate, maleate, gentisinate, fumarate, gluconate, glucaronate, saccharate, formate, benzoate, glutamate, methanesulfonate, ethanesulfonate, benzenesulfonate, *p*-toluenesulfonate, and pamoate (*i.e.*, 1,1'-methylene-bis-(2-hydroxy-3-naphthoate)) salts.

The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" also refers to a salt of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound having an acidic functional group, such as a carboxylic acid functional group, and a pharmaceutically acceptable inorganic or organic base. Illustrative bases include, but are not limited to, hydroxides of alkali metals such as sodium, potassium and lithium; hydroxides of alkaline earth metal such as calcium and magnesium; hydroxides of other metals, such as aluminum and zinc; ammonia; and organic amines, such as unsubstituted or hydroxy substituted mono-, di-, or trialkylamines; dicyclohexylamine; tributylamine; pyridine; N-methyl-N-ethylamine; diethylamine; triethylamine; mono-, bis- or tris-(2-hydroxy-lower alkyl amines), such as mono- bis- or tris-(2- hydroxyethyl)amine, 2-hydroxy-*tert*-butylamine, or tris-(hydroxymethyl)methylamine, N, N-di-lower alkyl-N-(hydroxy lower alkyl)-amines, such as N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine, or tri-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine; N-methyl-D-glucamine; and amino acids such as arginine, lysine, and the like.

The terms "treatment of" and "treating" pain or diarrhea include the lessening of the severity of or cessation of pain or diarrhea. In one embodiment, "treating" or "treatment of" includes inhibiting, for example decreasing, the overall frequency of episodes of pain or diarrhea.

The terms "prevention of" and "preventing" pain or diarrhea include the avoidance of the onset of pain or diarrhea.

The phrase "opioid receptor" means a δ -opioid receptor, a κ -opioid receptor, a μ -opioid receptor or an ORL-1 receptor.

5 The phrase "effective amount" when used in connection with a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound means an amount of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound that is useful for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea in an animal or stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell.

10 The phrase "effective amount" when used in connection with another therapeutic agent means an amount for providing the therapeutic effect of that therapeutic agent.

When a first group is "substituted with with one or more" second groups, each of one or more of the first group's hydrogen atoms is replaced with a second group.

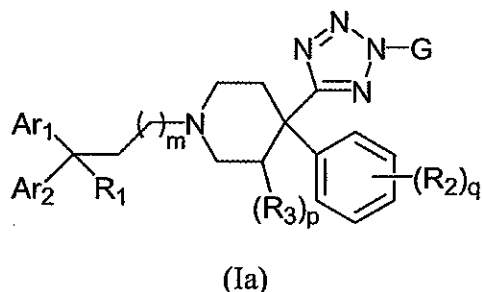
15 In one embodiment, a first group is substituted with up to three second groups.

In another embodiment, a first group is substituted with one or two second groups.

In another embodiment, a first group is substituted with only one second group.

20 4.2 The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds

As stated above, the present invention encompasses 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds having the formula (Ia):



25 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof,
wherein Ar₁, Ar₂, R₁-R₃, G, m, p and q are as defined above.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is -H.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nCO_2R_4$.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nCO_2R_4$ and $L = -C(O)-$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nCO_2R_4$ and $L = -SO_2-$ or $-SO-$.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nCO_2R_4$ and $R_4 = H$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nCO_2R_4$ and $R_4 = -C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nCO_2R_4$ and $R_4 = -CH_2O(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nCO_2R_4$ and $R_4 = -CH_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-CH_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})COOR_4$.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -CH_2-COOR_4$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-COOR_4$.

25 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-COOR_4$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-COOR_4$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-COOR_4$.

30 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2R_4$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-SO_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2H$.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -C(O)-$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -SO_2-$ or $-SO-$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-(C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})R_5$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-CH_2-R_5$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-(CH_2)_2-R_5$.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-(CH_2)_3-R_5$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-(CH_2)_4-R_5$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those whereins G = $-(CH_2)_5-R_5$.

25 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-(C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})R_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

30 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-CH_2-R_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = $-CH_2C(O)N(CH_3)_2$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-R_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-R_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-R_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-R_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 0$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R)-configuration.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S)-configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl}$.

25 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-CH_3$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl}$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R) configuration.

30 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $p = 1$, and R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $q = 0$.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 1$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $p = 0$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $p = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $q = 0$.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $q = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 0$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $m = 1$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

25 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_2 is $-Br$, $-Cl$, $-I$, or $-F$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_2 is $-O(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$.

30 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_2 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_2 is $-NH(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-N(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_3 is -Br, -Cl, -I, or -F.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_3 is -O(C_1 - C_3 alkyl).

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_3 is - C_1 - C_3 alkyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_3 is -NH(C_1 - C_3 alkyl), or -N(C_1 - C_3 alkyl)₂.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is H.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -C(O)NH(C_1 - C_4 alkyl), or -C(O)N (C_1 - C_4 alkyl)₂.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -C(O)N(CH₃)₂.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -C(O)N(CH₂CH₃)₂.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -C(O)NHCH₃.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -C(O)NH(CH₂CH₃).

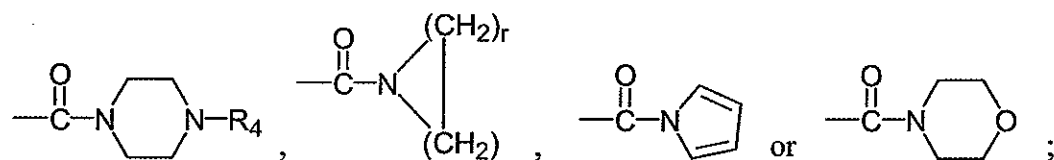
In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -COOR₄.

25 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -CHO.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -CN.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is -(C_1 - C_4 alkyl).

30 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein R_1 is



In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₁ is -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₁ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, or phenanthryl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₁ is -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₁ is substituted with one or more R₂ groups.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₂ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, or phenanthryl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₂ is -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₂ is substituted with one or more R₂ groups.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₁ and Ar₂ are phenyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₁ is cyclohexyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein Ar₁ is cyclohexyl and Ar₂ is phenyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = H, and p = 0.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = H, and q = 0.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = H, and m = 0.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein G = H, and m = 1.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $q = 0$.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 1$.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 0$.

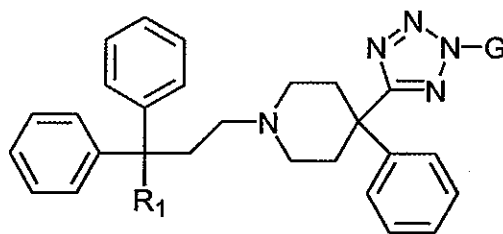
In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 1$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, $m = 0$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, $m = 1$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

Illustrative 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ia) have the following structure:



are pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof,

25 wherein G and R_1 are as follows:

Compound No.:	G :	R_1 :
AAA	- H	-H

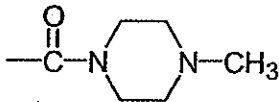
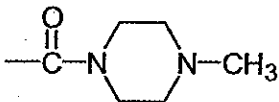
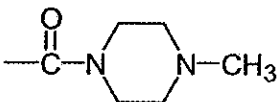
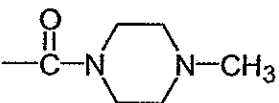
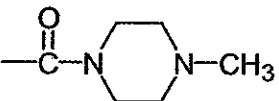
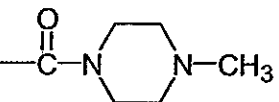
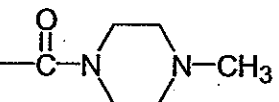
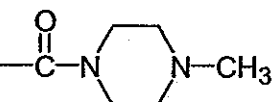
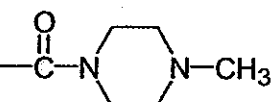
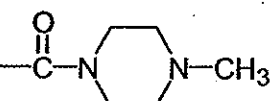
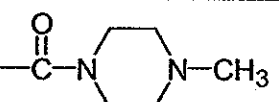
AAB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-H
AAC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
AAD	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-H
AAF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
AAG	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAI	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-H
AAQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
AAR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-H
AAS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
AAT	- H	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
AAU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
AAV	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
AAW	$-\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
AAX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
AAZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
AAZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$

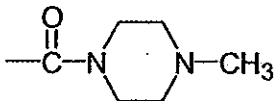
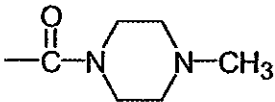
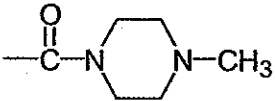
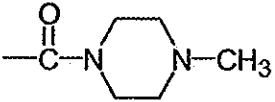
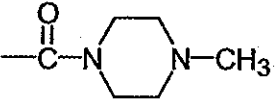
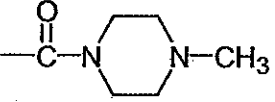
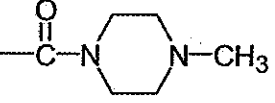
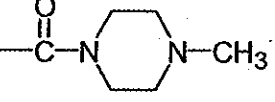
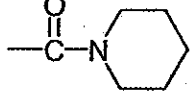
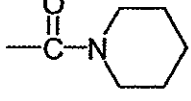
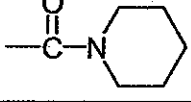
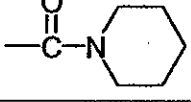
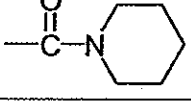
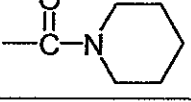
ABE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABI	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
ABM	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABP	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABS	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ABZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ACA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ACB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ACC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ACD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ACE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
ACF	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
ACG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$

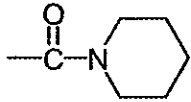
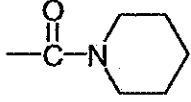
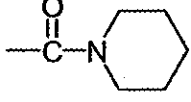
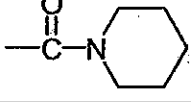
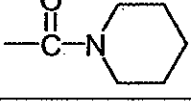
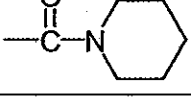
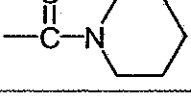
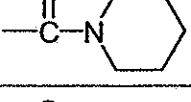
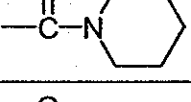
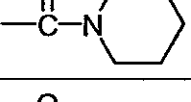
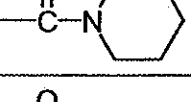
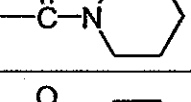
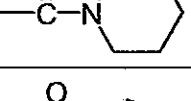
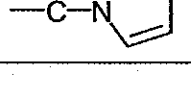
ACH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CHO
ACI	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CHO
ACK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CHO
ACL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CHO
ACV	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CHO
ACW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CHO
ACX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
ACY	- H	-CN
ACZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CN
ADA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
ADB	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CN
ADD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
ADE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN

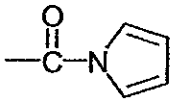
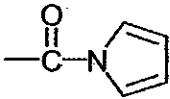
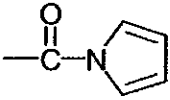
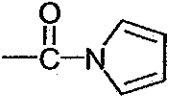
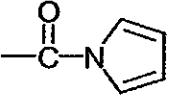
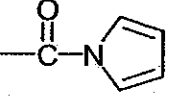
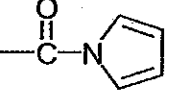
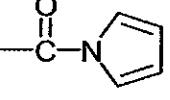
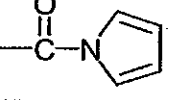
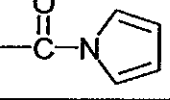
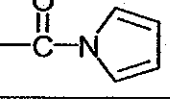
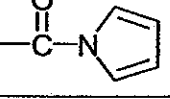
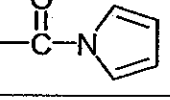
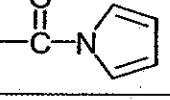
ADK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
AND	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CN
ADO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
ADP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CN
ADQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
ADR	- H	-CH ₃
ADS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
ADT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
ADU	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
ADV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
ADW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
ADX	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
ADY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
ADZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AEA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AEB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AEC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AED	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AEE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AEF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AEG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
AEH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
AEI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CH ₃
AEJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
AEK	- H	-C(O)NH(CH ₃)
AEL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-C(O)NH(CH ₃)
AEM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-C(O)NH(CH ₃)

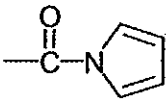
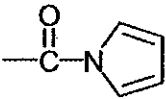
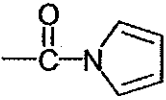
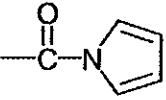
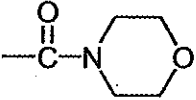
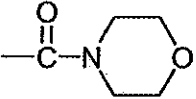
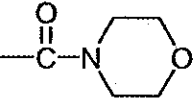
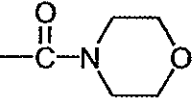
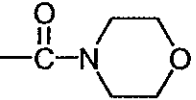
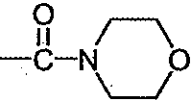
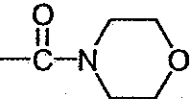
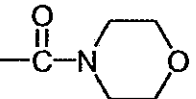
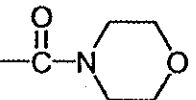
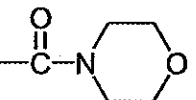
AEN	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEQ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AER	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AES	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AET	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AEZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AFA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AFB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AFC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
AFD	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFG	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFJ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$

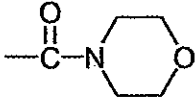
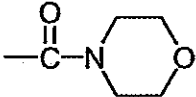
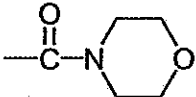
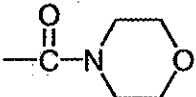
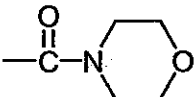
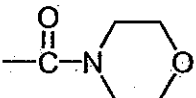
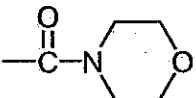
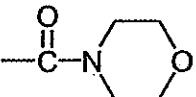
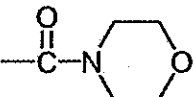
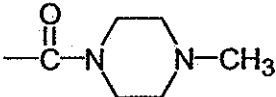
AFQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AFW	$-\text{H}$	
AFX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AFY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AFZ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AGB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AGC	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGD	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	

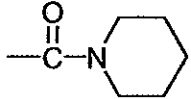
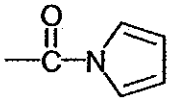
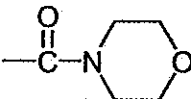
AGH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
AGM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AGN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
AGO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGP	$-\text{H}$	
AGQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AGR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AGS	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AGU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	

AGV	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGW	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AGZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
AHF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AHG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
AHH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHI	$-\text{H}$	

AHJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AHK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AHL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AHN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AHO	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AHW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	

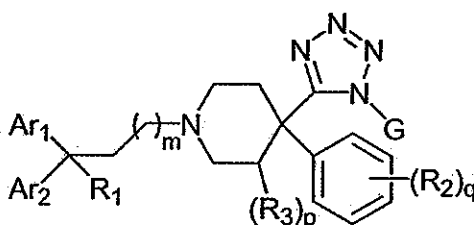
AHX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
AHY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AHZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
AIA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIB	$-\text{H}$	
AIC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AID	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AIE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
AIG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AIH	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AII	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	

AIL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
AIR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
AIS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
AIT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
AIU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-H
AIV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
AIW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
AIX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
AIY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CN}$
AIZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CH}_3$
AJA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHCH}_3$
AJB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
AJC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	

AJD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{H}$	
AJE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{H}$	
AJF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{H}$	

The present invention further encompasses compounds having the formula

(Ib)



(Ib)

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein Ar_1 , Ar_2 , R_1 - R_3 , G , m , p and q are as defined above.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein G is H .

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$ and $\text{L} = -\text{C}(\text{O})-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$ and $\text{L} = -\text{SO}_2-$ or $-\text{SO}-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$ and $\text{R}_4 = \text{H}$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$ and $\text{R}_4 = -\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{10}$ alkyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$ and $\text{R}_4 = -\text{CH}_2\text{O}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -L(CH_2)_n C(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = -CH_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-CH_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})R_5$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -CH_2-R_5$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-R_5$.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-R_5$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-R_5$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-R_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -CH_2-COOR_4$.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-COOR_4$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_n R_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2R_4$.

30 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_n R_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-SO_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2H$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -C(O)-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -SO_2-$ or $-SO-$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R)-configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S)-configuration.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-CH_3$.

25 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R) configuration.

30 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 1$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $p = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $p = 0$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 0$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $m = 1$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_2 is $-Br$, $-Cl$, $-I$, or $-F$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_2 is $-O(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_2 is $-C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl}$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_2 is $-NH(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-N(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

30 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_3 is $-Br$, $-Cl$, $-I$, or $-F$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of (Ib) are those wherein R_3 is $-O(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_3 is $-C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl}$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_3 is $-NH(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-N(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is H.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)N(CH_3)_2$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)N(CH_2CH_3)_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NHCH_3$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NH(CH_2CH_3)$.

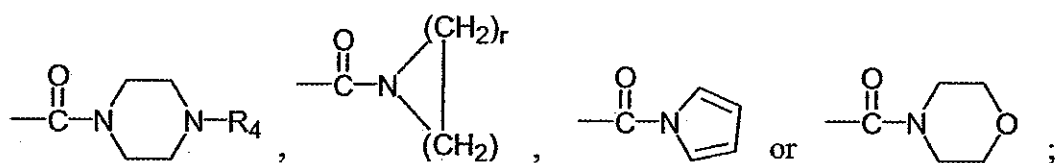
20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-CHO$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-CN$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein R_1 is



In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_1 is $-C_3-C_8$ cycloalkyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_1 is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, or phenanthryl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_1 is $-(5- \text{ to } 7\text{-membered})$ heteroaryl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_1 is substituted with one or more R_2 groups.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_2 is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, or phenanthryl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_2 is $-(5- \text{ to } 7\text{-membered})$ heteroaryl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_2 is substituted with one or more R_2 groups.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_1 is cyclohexyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein Ar_1 is cyclohexyl and Ar_2 is phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, and $p = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, and $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, and $m = 1$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $q = 0$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 1$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 0$.

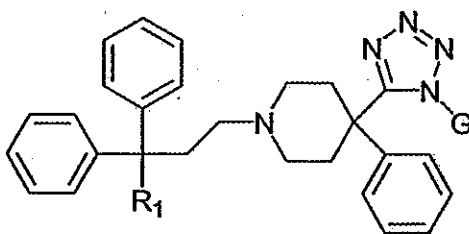
In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 1$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, $m = 0$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, $m = 1$, and Ar_1 and Ar_2 are phenyl.

Illustrative 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ib) have the following structure:



and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof,

25 wherein G and R_1 are as follows:

Compound No.:	G:	R_1 :
BAA	-H	-H

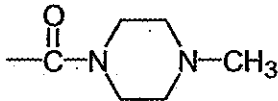
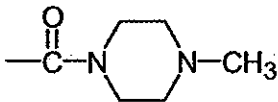
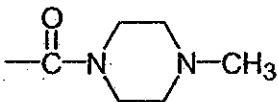
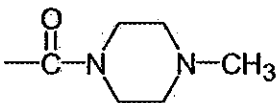
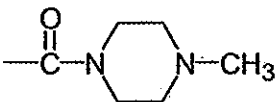
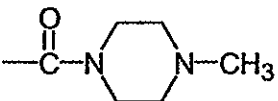
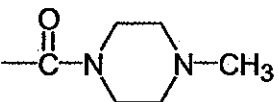
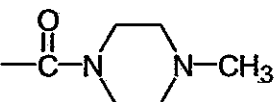
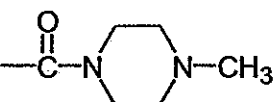
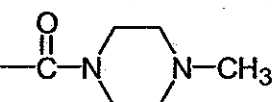
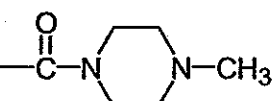
BAB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-H
BAC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
BAD	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-H
BAF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
BAG	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAI	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-H
BAQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
BAR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-H
BAS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
BAT	- H	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BAU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BAV	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BAW	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BAX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BAY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BAZ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$

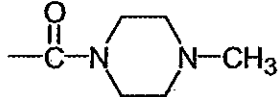
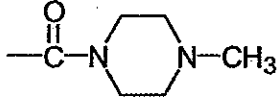
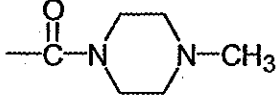
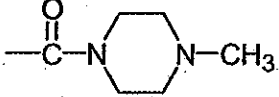
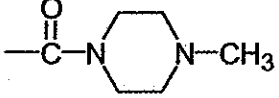
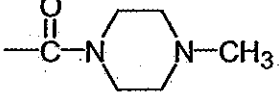
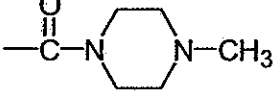
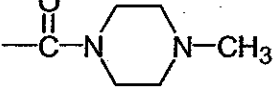
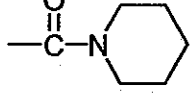
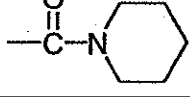
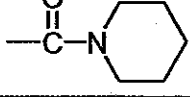
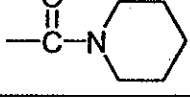
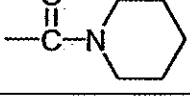
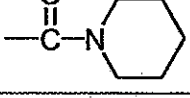
BBE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBI	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BBM	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBP	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBS	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BBZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BCA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BCB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BCC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BCD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BCE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BCF	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$

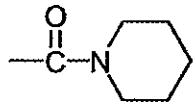
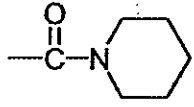
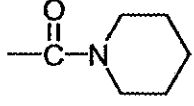
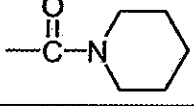
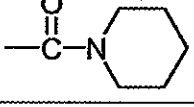
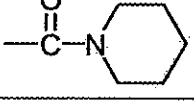
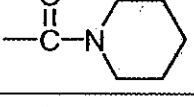
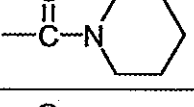
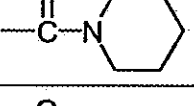
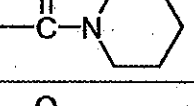
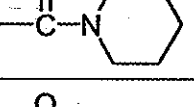
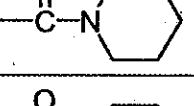
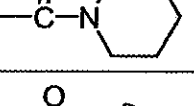
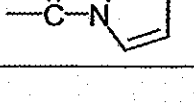
BCH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCI	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCV	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
BCY	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CN}$
BCZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CN}$
BDA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CN}$
BDB	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$
BDC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CN}$
BDD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CN}$
BDE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$
BDF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$
BDG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$
BDH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$
BDI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$
BDJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$

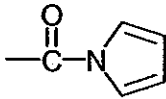
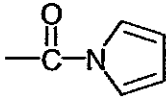
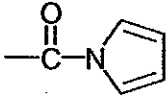
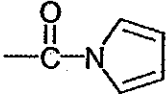
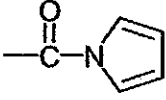
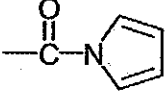
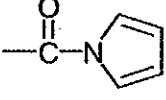
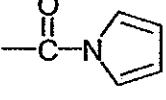
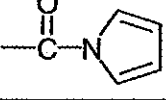
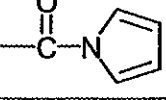
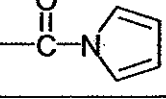
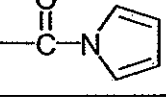
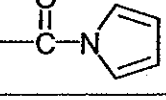
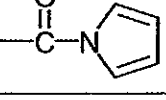
BDK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
BDL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
BDM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
BDN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CN
BDO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
BDP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CN
BDQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
BDR	- H	-CH ₃
BDS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
BDT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
BDU	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BDV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
BDW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
BDX	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BDY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BDZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BEA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BEB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BEC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BED	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BEE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BEF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BEG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
BEH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
BEI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CH ₃
BEJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
BEK	- H	-C(O)NH(CH ₃)
BEL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-C(O)NH(CH ₃)
BEM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-C(O)NH(CH ₃)

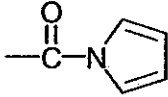
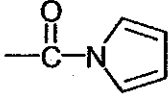
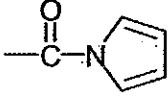
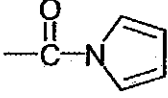
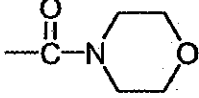
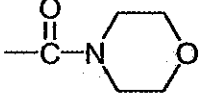
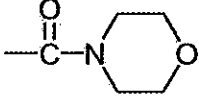
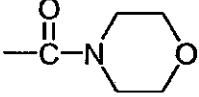
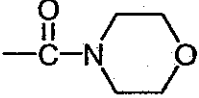
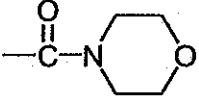
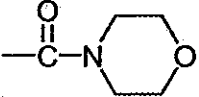
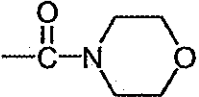
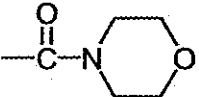
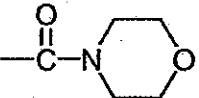
BEN	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEQ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BER	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BES	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BET	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BEZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BFA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BFB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BFC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
BFD	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFG	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFJ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$

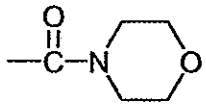
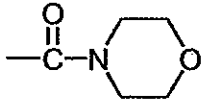
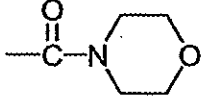
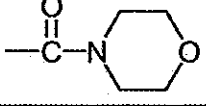
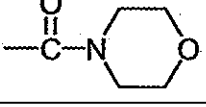
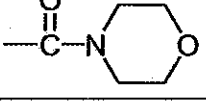
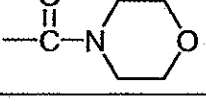
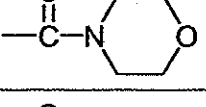
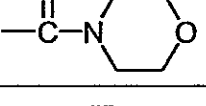
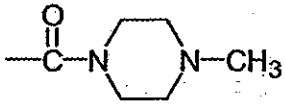
BFQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BFW	$-\text{H}$	
BFX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BFY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BFZ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BGB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BGC	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGD	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	

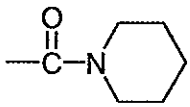
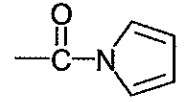
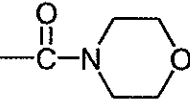
BGH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
BGM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BGN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
BGO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGP	$-\text{H}$	
BGQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BGR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BGS	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BGU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	

BGV	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGW	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BGZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
BHF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BHG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
BHH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHI	$-\text{H}$	

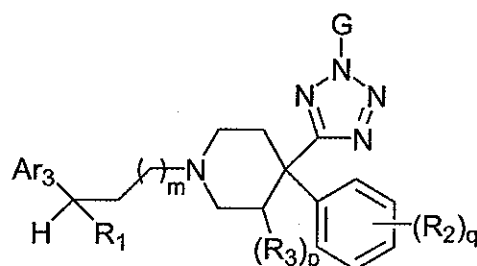
BHJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BHK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BHL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BHN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BHO	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BHW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	

BHX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
BHY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BHZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
BIA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIB	$-\text{H}$	
BIC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BID	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BIE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
BIG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BIH	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BII	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	

BIL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
BIR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
BIS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
BIT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
BIU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-H
BIV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
BIW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
BIX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
BIY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CN}$
BIZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CH}_3$
BJA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHCH}_3$
BJB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
BJC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	

BJD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
BJE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
BJF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	

The present invention further encompasses compounds having the formula (Ic):



(Ic)

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein Ar_3 , R_1 - R_3 , G , m , p and q are as defined above.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein G is H .

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}-(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}-(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$ and $\text{L} = -\text{C}(\text{O})-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{L}-(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_4$ and $\text{L} = -\text{SO}_2-$ or $-\text{SO}-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $\text{G} = -(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_5 \text{ alkylene})\text{R}_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $\text{G} = -\text{CH}_2-\text{R}_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-R_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-R_5$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-R_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-R_5$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = H$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = -C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = -CH_2O(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = -CH_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-CH_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})COOR_4$.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -CH_2-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-COOR_4$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-COOR_4$.

30 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2R_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-SO_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2H$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -C(O)-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -SO_2$ -or- $-SO-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = (C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})R_5$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$.

20 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R)-configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S)-configuration.

25 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl}$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-CH_3$.

30 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl}$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R) configuration.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 0$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 1$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $p = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $p = 0$.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $q = 0$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 0$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $m = 1$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_2 is $-Br$, $-Cl$, $-I$, or $-F$.

30 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_2 is $-O(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_2 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_3 is $-NH(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-N(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_3 is $-Br$, $-Cl$, $-I$, or $-F$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_3 is $-O(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_3 is $-NH(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-N(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is H .

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)N(CH_3)_2$.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)N(CH_2CH_3)_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NHCH_3$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NHCH_2CH_3$.

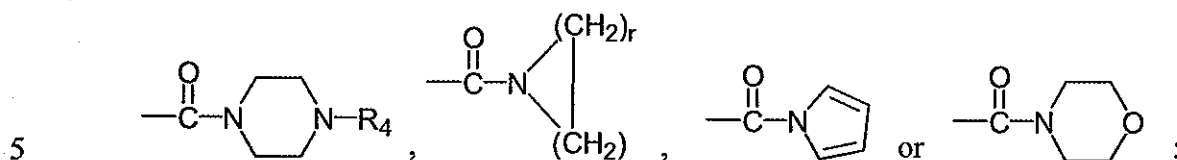
In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-CHO$.

30 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-CN$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein R_1 is



In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein Ar_3 is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, or phenanthryl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein Ar_3 is $-(5- \text{ to } 7\text{-membered})$ heteroaryl.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein Ar_3 is substituted with one or more R_2 groups.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, and $p = 0$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, and $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, and $m = 1$.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $q = 0$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 1$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

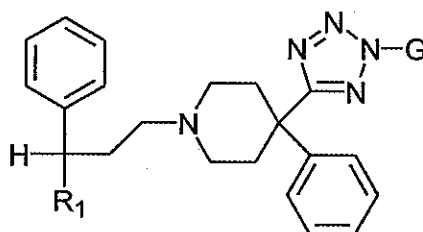
In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 1$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, $m = 0$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

10 Illustrative 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Ic) have the following structure:



wherein G and R_1 are as follows:

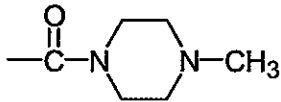
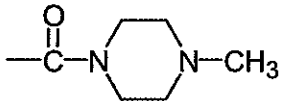
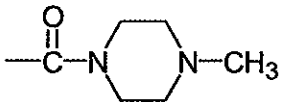
Compound No.:	G:	R_1 :
CAA	- H	-H
CAB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-H
CAC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
CAD	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-H
CAF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
CAG	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAI	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H

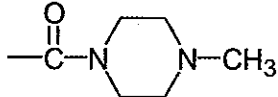
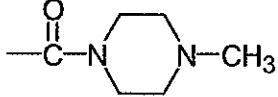
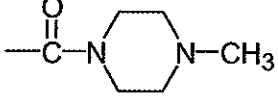
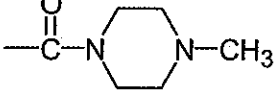
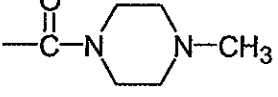
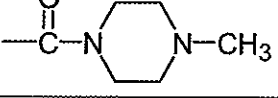
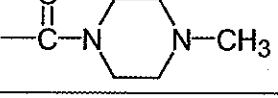
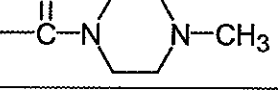
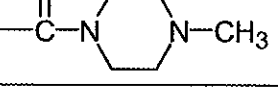
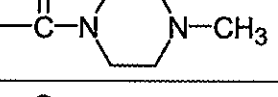
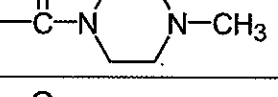
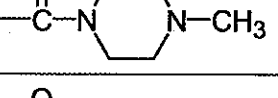
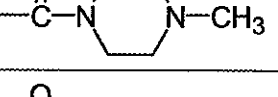
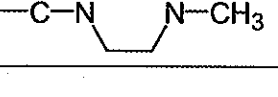
CAN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-H
CAQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-H
CAR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-H
CAS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-H
CAT	- H	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CAU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CAV	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CAW	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CAX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CAY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CAZ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBI	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CBM	- H	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBP	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$

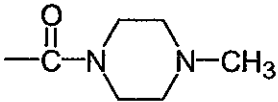
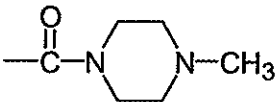
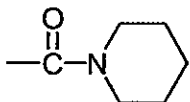
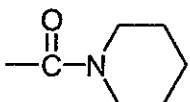
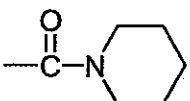
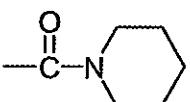
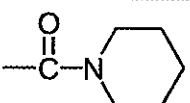
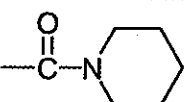
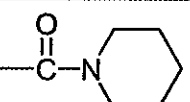
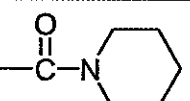
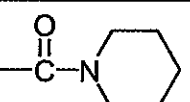
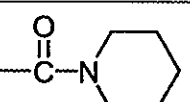
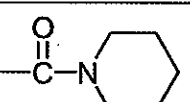
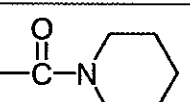
CBQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBS	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CBZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CCA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CCB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CCC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CCD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CCE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CCF	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCI	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
CCS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$

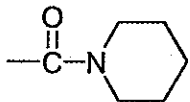
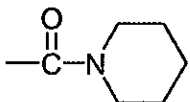
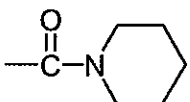
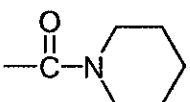
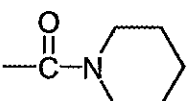
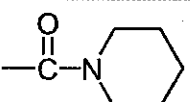
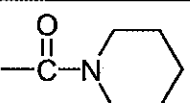
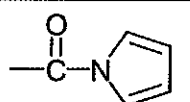
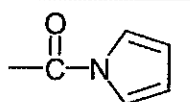
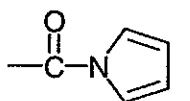
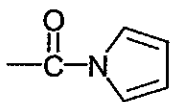
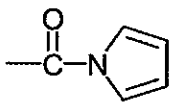
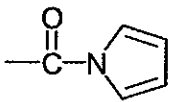
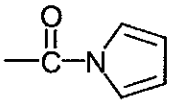
CCT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
CCU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CHO
CCV	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CHO
CCW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CHO
CCX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CHO
CCY	- H	-CN
CCZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CN
CDA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
CDB	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CN
CDD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
CDE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CN
CDO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
CDP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CN
CDQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
CDR	- H	-CH ₃
CDS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
CDT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
CDU	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
CDV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃

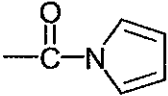
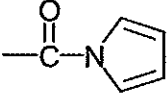
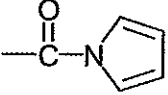
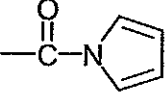
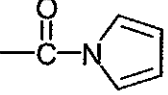
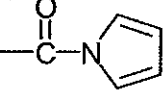
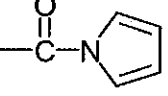
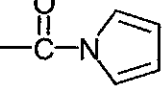
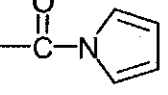
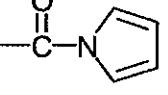
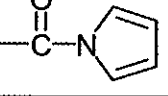
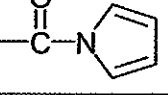
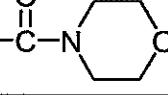
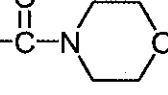
CDW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CDX	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CDY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CDZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CED	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CEK	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEN	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEQ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CER	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CES	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CET	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CEY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$

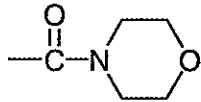
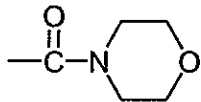
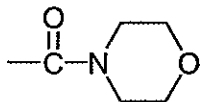
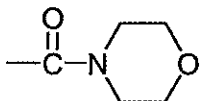
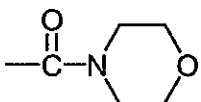
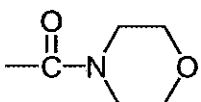
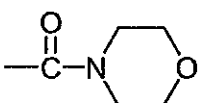
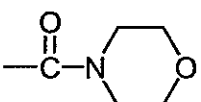
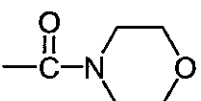
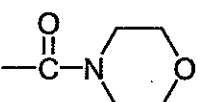
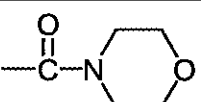
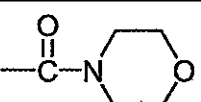
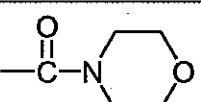
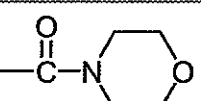
CEZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CFA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CFB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CFC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
CFD	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFG	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFJ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CFW	$-\text{H}$	
CFX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
CFY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	

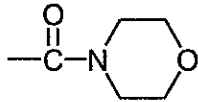
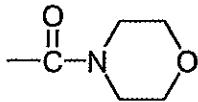
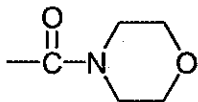
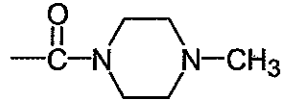
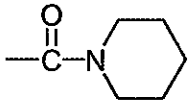
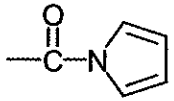
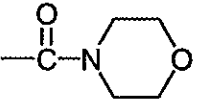
CFZ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
CGB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CGC	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGD	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
CGM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	

CGN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
CGO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGP	-H	
CGQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
CGR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CGS	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
CGU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CGV	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGW	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CGZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	

CHB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
CHF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CHG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
CHH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHI	$-\text{H}$	
CHJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
CHK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CHL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
CHN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CHO	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	

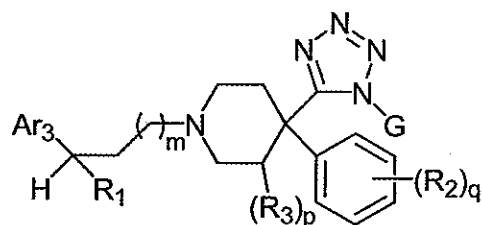
CHP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CHX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
CHY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CHZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
CIA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIB	$-\text{H}$	
CIC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	

CID	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CIE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
CIG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CIH	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CII	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	

CIR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
CIS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
CIT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
CIU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-H
CIV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
CIW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
CIX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
CIY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CN}$
CIZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CH}_3$
CJA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHCH}_3$
CJB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
CJC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
CJD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
CJE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
CJF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	

The present invention further encompasses compounds having the formula

(Id)



(Id)

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein Ar_3 , R_1 - R_3 , G , m , p , and q , are as defined above.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein G is H .

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $L = -C(O)-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $L = -SO_2-$ or $-SO-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = H$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = -C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = -CH_2O(C_1-C_4$ alkyl).

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -L-(CH_2)_nC(O)OR_4$ and $R_4 = -CH_2NH(C_1-C_4$ alkyl) or $-CH_2N(C_1-C_4$ alkyl) $_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(C_1-C_5$ alkylene) $COOR_4$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -CH_2-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-COOR_4$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-COOR_4$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2R_4$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -SO_2NH_2$, $-SO_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-SO_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $R_5 = -NHSO_2H$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -C(O)-$

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein G is $-L-(CH_2)_nR_5$ and $L = -SO_2-$ or $-SO-$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(C_1-C_5 \text{ alkylene})R_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -CH_2-R_5$.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2-R_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_3-R_5$.

30 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4-R_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = -(CH_2)_5-R_5$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 0$.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$.

5 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R)-configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$ and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the
10 (S)-configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$ and R_3 is $-CH_3$.

15 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (R) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is
20 attached is in the (R) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of
25 formula (Id) are those wherein $p = 1$, R_3 is $-CH_3$, and the carbon atom to which R_3 is attached is in the (S) configuration.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of
30 formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 1$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $p = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $p = 0$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 0$, and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 1$ and $q = 0$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 0$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $m = 1$, $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_2 is -Br, -Cl, -I, or -F.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_2 is -O(C_1 - C_3 alkyl).

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_2 is - C_1 - C_3 alkyl.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_2 is -NH(C_1 - C_3 alkyl) or -N(C_1 - C_3 alkyl)₂.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_3 is -Br, -Cl, -I, or -F.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_3 is -O(C_1 - C_3 alkyl).

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_3 is - C_1 - C_3 alkyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_3 is -NH(C_1 - C_3 alkyl) or -N(C_1 - C_3 alkyl)₂.

30 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is H.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NHOH$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$, or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)N(CH_3)_2$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NHCH_3$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NHCH_2CH_3$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-C(O)N(CH_2CH_3)_2$.

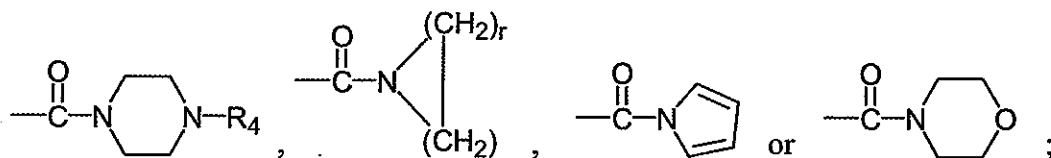
In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-COOR_4$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-CHO$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-CN$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein R_1 is



In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein Ar_3 is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, or phenanthryl.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein Ar_3 is $-(5- \text{ to } 7\text{-membered}) \text{ heteroaryl}$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein Ar_3 is substituted with one or more R_2 groups.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, and $p = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, and $q = 0$.

5 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, and $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, and $m = 1$.

10 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $q = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 0$.

15 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and $m = 1$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

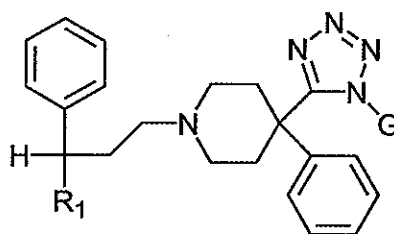
20 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 0$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and $m = 1$.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

25 In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) are those wherein $G = H$, $p = 0$, $q = 0$, $m = 0$, and Ar_3 is phenyl.

Illustrative 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of formula (Id) have the following structure:



and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof,

wherein G and R₁ are as follows:

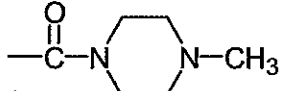
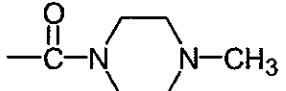
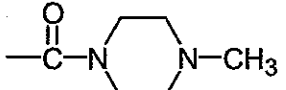
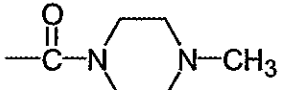
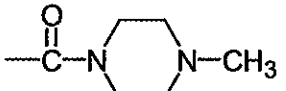
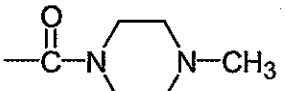
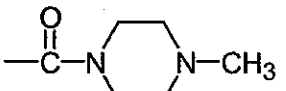
Compound No.:	G :	R ₁ :
DAA	- H	-H
DAB	-CH ₂ C(O)NH ₂	-H
DAC	-CH ₂ C(O)N(CH ₃) ₂	-H
DAD	-C(O)CH ₂ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAE	-(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)NH ₂	-H
DAF	-(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)N(CH ₃) ₂	-H
DAG	-C(O)(CH ₂) ₂ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAH	-CH ₂ CO ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAI	-CH ₂ CO ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAJ	-(CH ₂) ₂ CO ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAK	-(CH ₂) ₂ CO ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAL	-(CH ₂) ₃ CO ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAM	-(CH ₂) ₃ CO ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAN	-(CH ₂) ₄ CO ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAO	-(CH ₂) ₄ CO ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAP	-CH ₂ SO ₂ NH ₂	-H
DAQ	-CH ₂ SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	-H
DAR	-(CH ₂) ₂ NHSO ₂ H	-H
DAS	-(CH ₂) ₂ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H
DAT	- H	-C(O)NH ₂
DAU	-CH ₂ C(O)NH ₂	-C(O)NH ₂
DAV	-CH ₂ C(O)N(CH ₃) ₂	-C(O)NH ₂

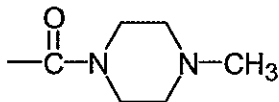
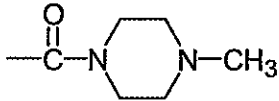
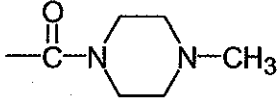
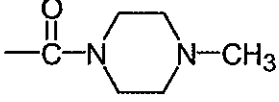
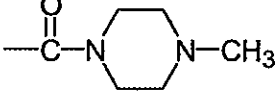
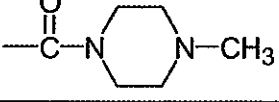
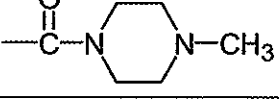
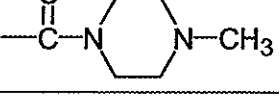
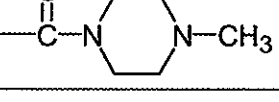
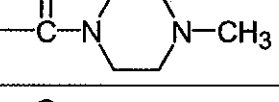
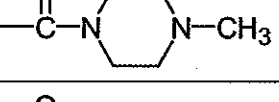
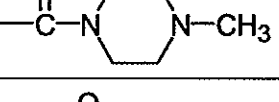
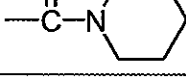
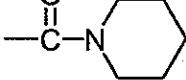
DAW	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DAX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DAY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DAZ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBI	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DBM	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DBY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$

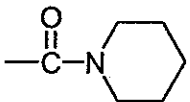
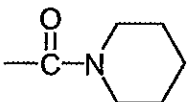
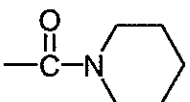
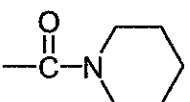
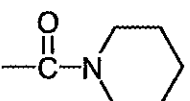
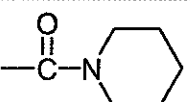
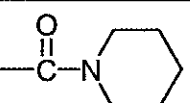
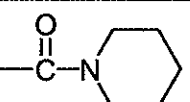
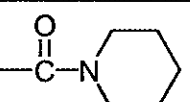
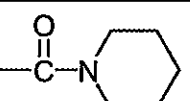
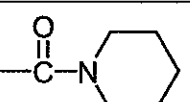
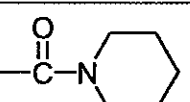
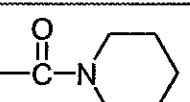
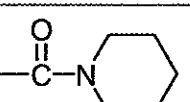
DBZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DCA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DCB	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DCC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DCD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DCE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$
DCF	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCI	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCU	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCV	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CHO}$
DCY	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{CN}$
DCZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CN}$
DDA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CN}$
DDB	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CN}$

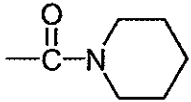
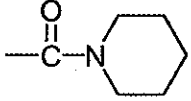
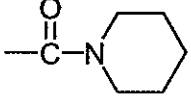
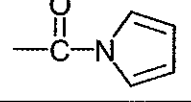
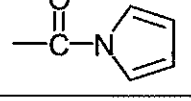
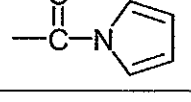
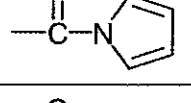
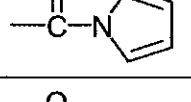
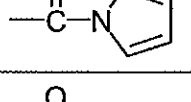
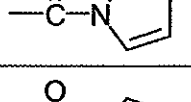
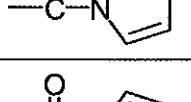
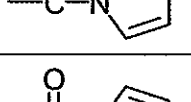
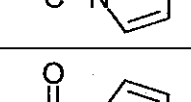
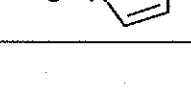
DDC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CN
DDD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
DDE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDN	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	-CN
DDO	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CN
DDP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-CN
DDQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CN
DDR	- H	-CH ₃
DDS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
DDT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
DDU	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DDV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	-CH ₃
DDW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	-CH ₃
DDX	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DDY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DDZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DEA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DEB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DEC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DED	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃
DEE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	-CH ₃

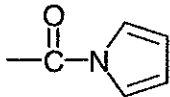
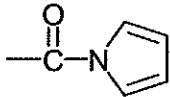
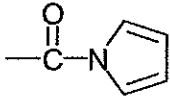
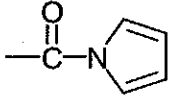
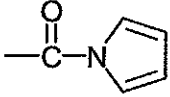
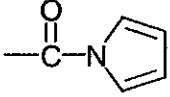
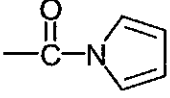
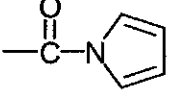
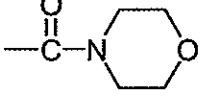
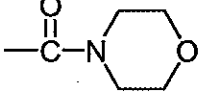
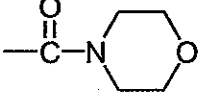
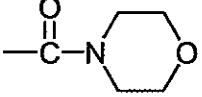
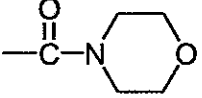
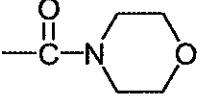
DEF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
DEG	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{CH}_3$
DEH	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{CH}_3$
DEI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CH}_3$
DEJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{CH}_3$
DEK	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEN	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEQ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DER	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DES	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DET	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DEZ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DFA	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DFB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DFC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)$
DFD	$-\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFG	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$

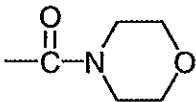
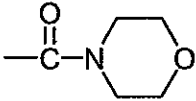
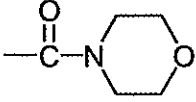
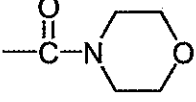
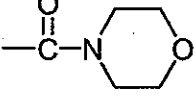
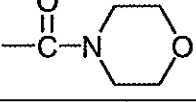
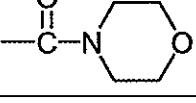
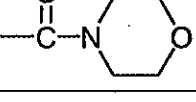
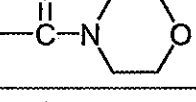
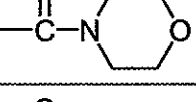
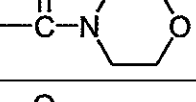
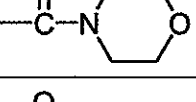
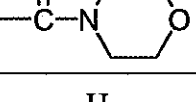
DFI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFJ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFQ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFS	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFT	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DFW	$-\text{H}$	
DFX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
DFY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DFZ	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
DGB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DGC	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	

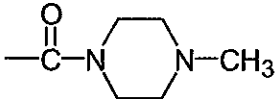
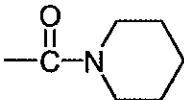
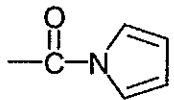
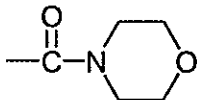
DGD	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGI	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGJ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGL	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
DGM	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DGN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
DGO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGP	- H	
DGQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	

DGR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DGS	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
DGU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DGV	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGW	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DGZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHE	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	

DHF	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DHG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{H}$	
DHH	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHI	- H	
DHJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
DHK	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DHL	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
DHN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DHO	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH}\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHP	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHR	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	

DHT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DHX	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
DHY	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DHZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
DIA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIB	- H	
DIC	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
DID	$-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DIE	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$	
DIG	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	

DIH	$-\text{C}(\text{O})(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DII	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIJ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIK	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIL	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIM	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIN	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIO	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIP	$-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIQ	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$	
DIR	$-\text{CH}_2\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
DIS	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
DIT	$-(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
DIU	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	-H
DIV	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$
DIW	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$

DIX	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CHO}$
DIY	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CN}$
DIZ	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{CH}_3$
DJA	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHCH}_3$
DJB	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
DJC	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
DJD	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
DJE	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	
DJF	$-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$	

4.3 Methods for Making the 4-Tetrazolyl 4 Phenylpiperidine Compounds

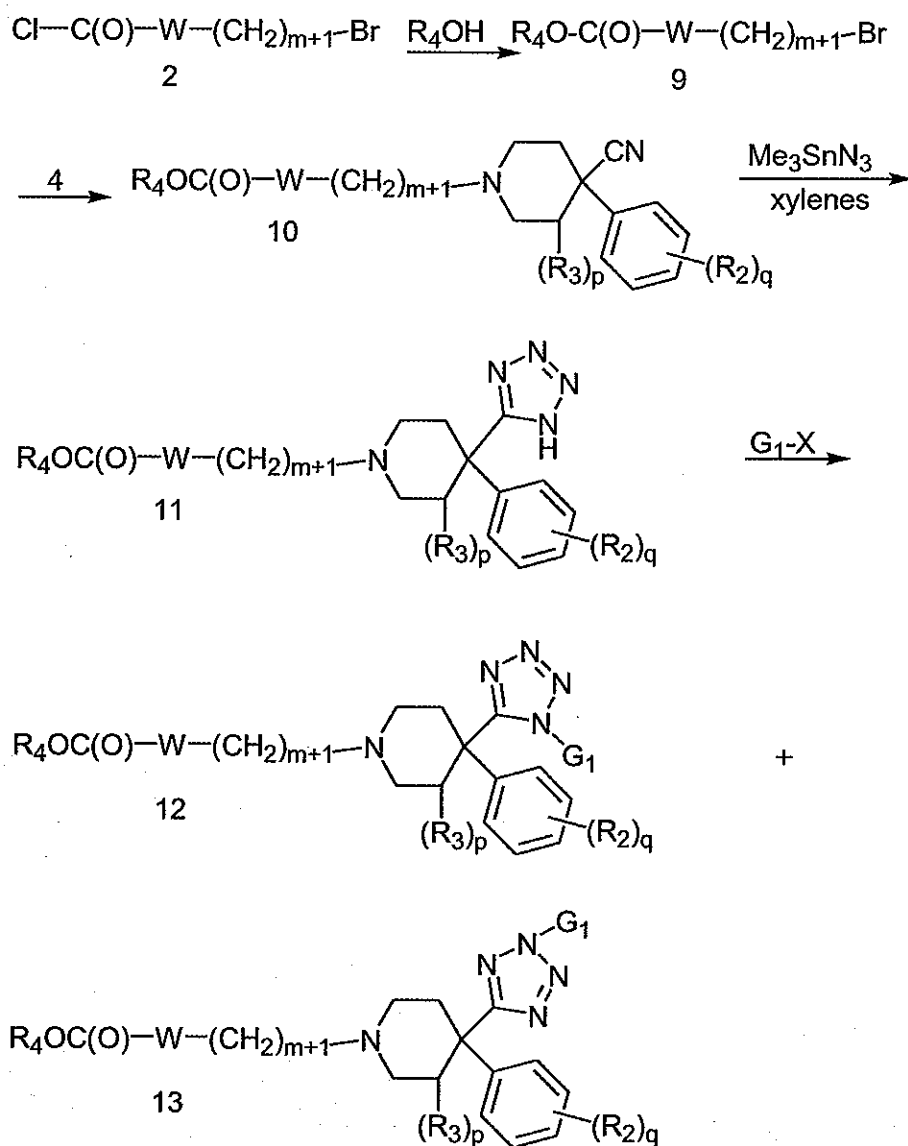
The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of the present invention can be made using conventional organic syntheses and by the following illustrative methods:

Scheme 1 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R_1 is $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NZ}_2$, where each Z is a $-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ group or both Z groups and the nitrogen atom to which they are attached are taken together to form N-(4- R_4)-N'-1-piperazinyl, aziridyl, azetidyl, pyrrolidyl, piperidyl, homopiperidyl, pyrrolyl or morpholinyl.

Bromoacids **1** are converted to bromoacid chlorides **2** using thionylchloride (J.S. Pizey, *Synthetic Reactions* 2: 65 (1974)). Bromoacid chlorides **2** are reacted with Z_2NH , optionally in the presence of base such as Na_2CO_3 , to provide reactive intermediates **3**, which are treated with 4-cyano-4-phenylpiperidines **4** (Scheme 10) to provide cyanophenyl compounds **5**. Cyanophenyl compounds **5** are treated with Me_3SnN_3 or Me_3SiN_3 and tin oxide (S. J. Wittenberg *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.* 58:4134-4141 (1993)) to provide 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperide Compounds **6**, wherein R_1 is $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NZ}_2$ and G is -H. Compounds **6** are reacted with $\text{G}_1\text{-X}$, wherein G_1 is all G, defined above, except hydrogen, and X is a leaving

Scheme 2 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R_1 is $-\text{CO}_2R_4$. Bromoacid chlorides **2** (Scheme 1) are reacted with $R_4\text{OH}$, optionally in the presence of a base such as pyridine, 4-dimethylaminopyridine, triethylamine or Hünig's base, to provide bromoesters **9**. Bromoesters **9** are reacted with 4-cyano-4-phenylpiperidines **4** (Scheme 10) to provide cyanophenyl compounds **10**, which are treated with Me_3SnN_3 or Me_3SiN_3 and tin oxide (S.J. Wittenberg *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.* 58:4139-4141 (1993)) to provide 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **11**, where R_1 is $R_4\text{OC(O)-}$ and G is $-\text{H}$. Compounds **11** are reacted with G_1X , wherein G_1 and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **12** and **13**. Compounds **12** and **13** are separable using conventional means described above.

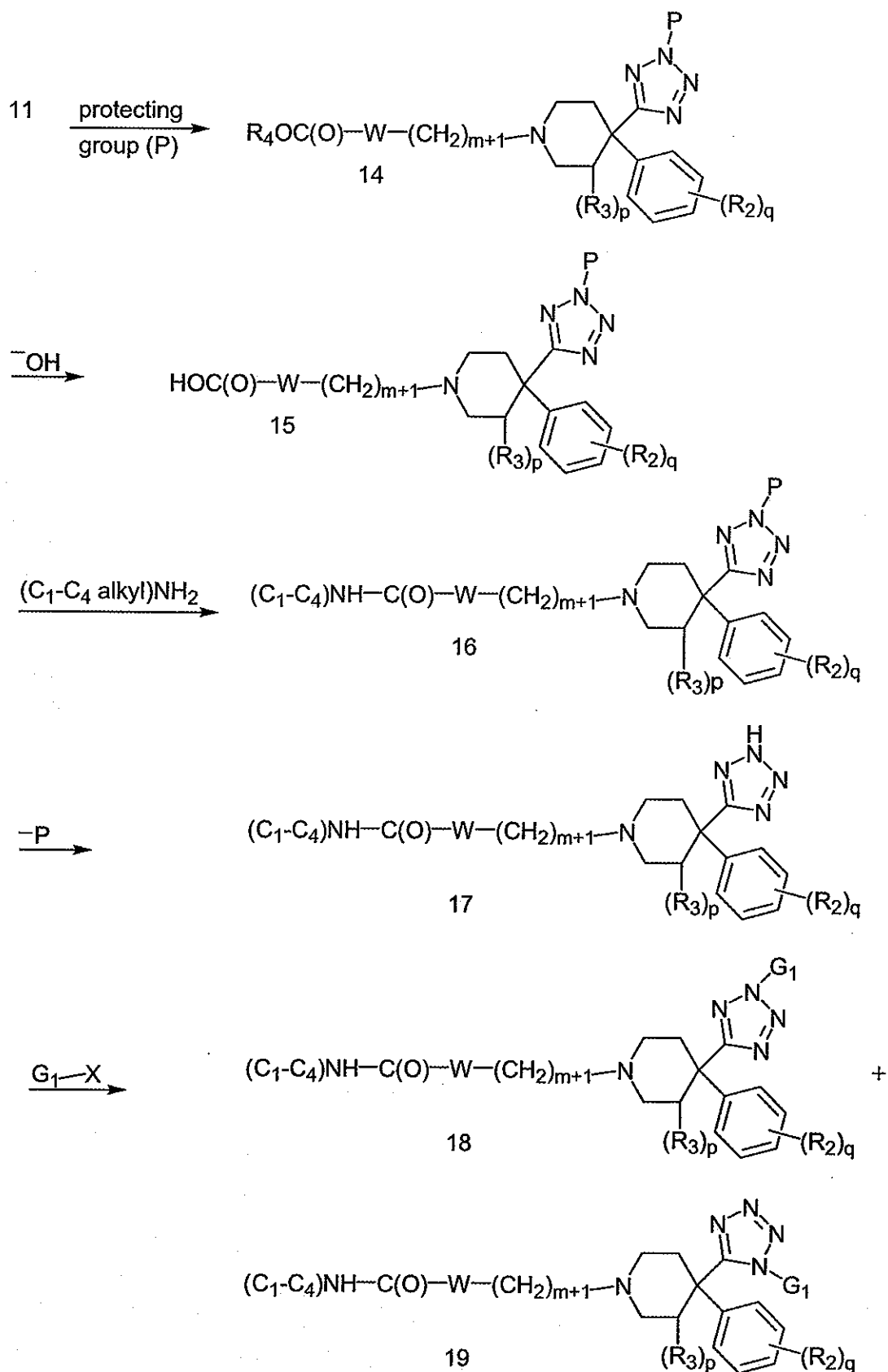
Scheme 2



m, p, q, R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

Scheme 3 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R₁ is -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl). Compounds **11** (Scheme 2) are protected with a base-stable protecting group such as a mesitylenesulfonamide; cyclohexylcarbamate; 5 1,1-dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloroethylcarbamate; N-(1-ethoxy)ethyl group; or a similar protecting group (See T.W. Greene *et al.*, *Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis* 615-631 (1999)) to provide protected compounds **14**. Compounds **14** are hydrolyzed using hydroxide base, optionally in the presence of methanol, to provide after work up acids **15**, which are amidated using (C₁-C₄)NH₂ to provide protected compounds **16**. Compounds **16** 10 are deprotected using a strong acid (*Greene* at 615-631) to provide 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **17** where R₁ is -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl) and G is -H. Compounds **17** are reacted with G₁-X, wherein G₁ and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **18** and **19**. Compounds **18** and **19** are separable using conventional means described above.

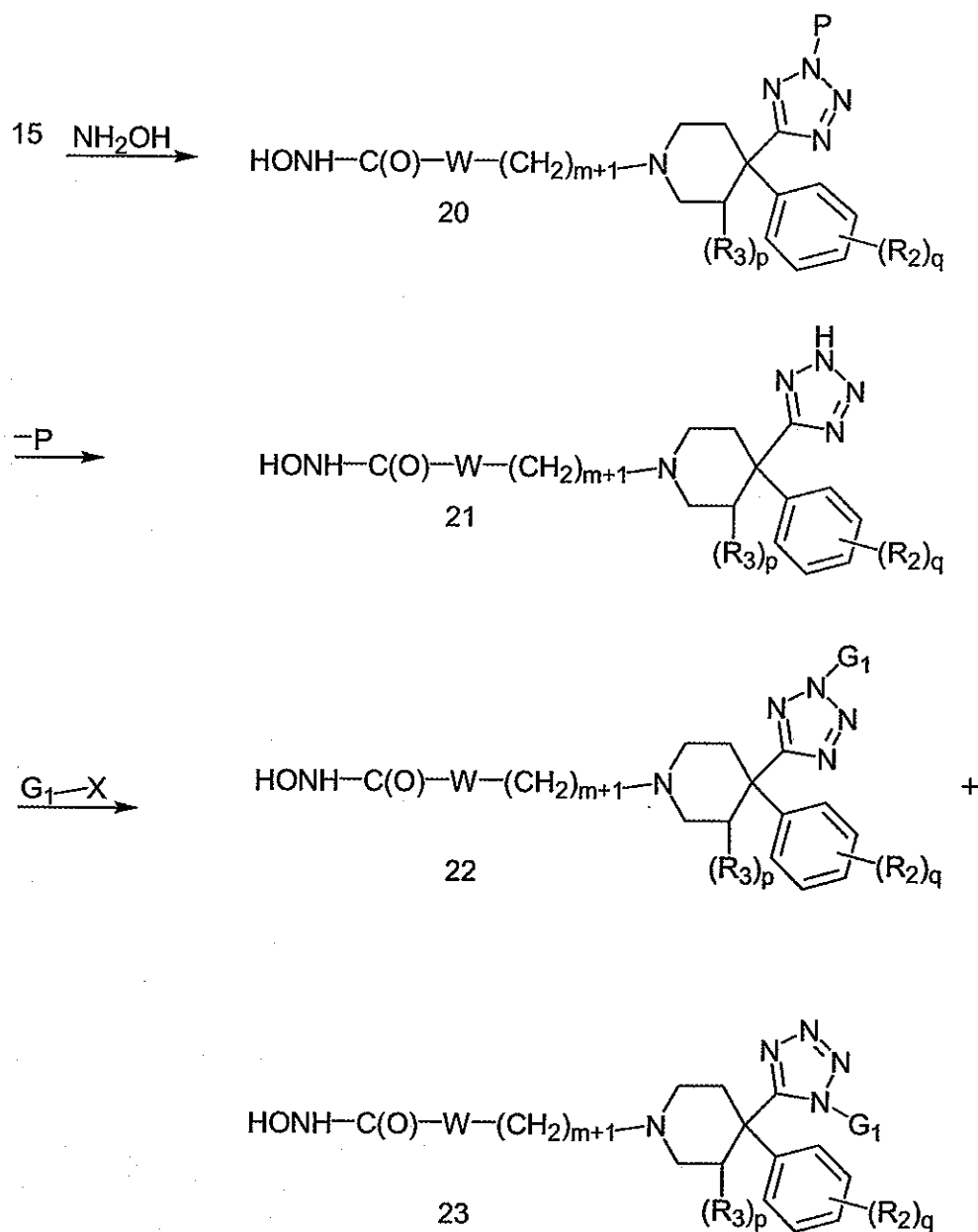
Scheme 3



m, p, q, R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

Scheme 4 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R₁ is -C(O)NHOH. Acids **15** (Scheme 3) are treated with NH₂OH to provide protected compounds **20**, which are deprotected using strong acid (*Greene* at 615-631) to provide 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **21** where R₁ is -C(O)NHOH and G is -H. Compounds **21** are reacted with G₁-X, wherein G₁ and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **22** and **23**. Compounds **22** and **23** are separable using conventional means described above.

Scheme 4

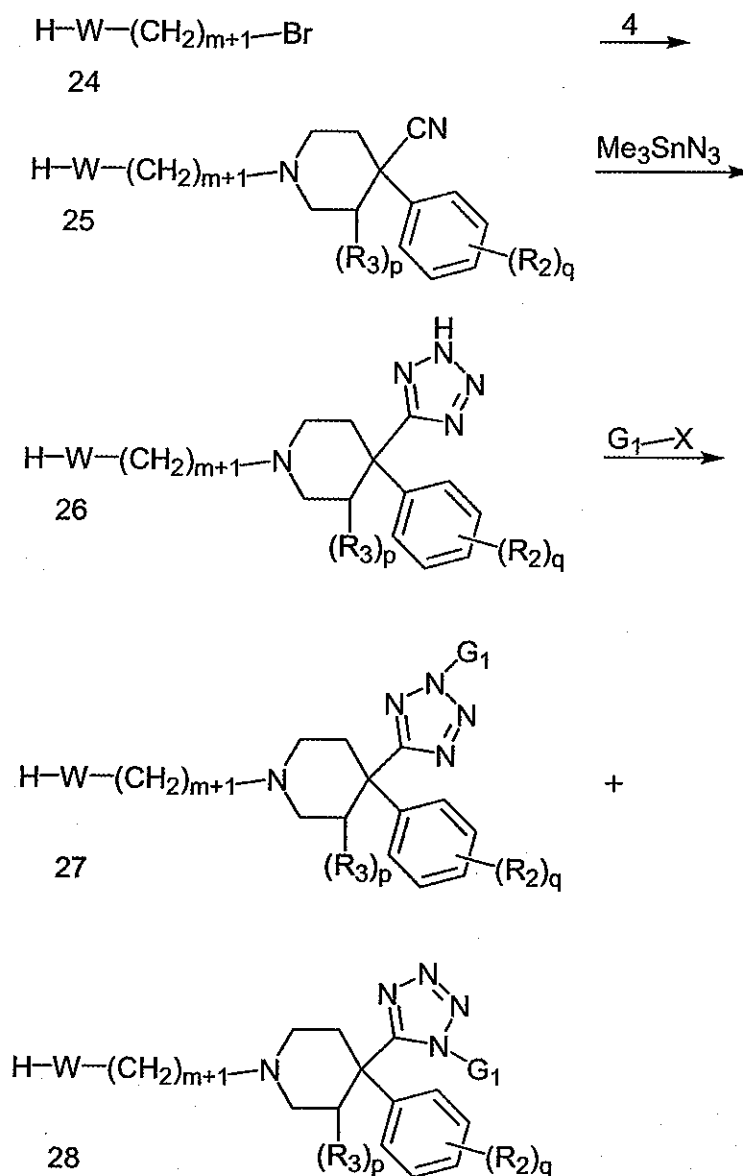


m, p, q, R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

Scheme 5 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R₁ is -H. Bromides **24** are treated with 4-cyano-4-phenylpiperidines **4** to provide cyanophenyl intermediates **25**, which are reacted with Me₃SnN₃ or Me₃SiN₃ and tin oxide (S. J. Wittenberg *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.* 58:4139-4141(1993)) to provide 4-tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **26** where R₁ and -G are -H. Compounds **26** are reacted with G₁-X, wherein G₁ and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **27** and **28**. Compounds **27** and **28** are separable using conventional means described above.

10

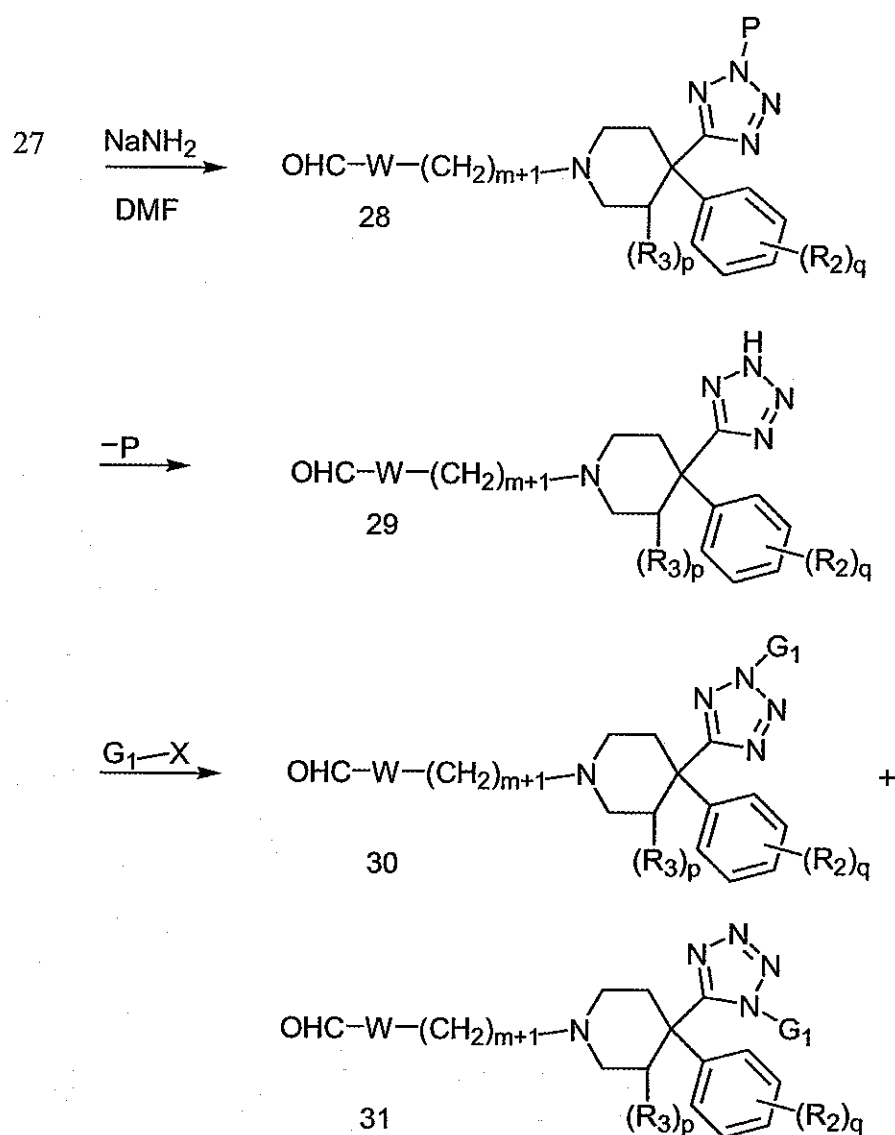
Scheme 5



m, p, q, R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

- Scheme 6 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R₁ is -CHO. 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **27** (Scheme 5) are treated with a strong base such as NaNH₂ and quenched with dimethylformamide (see U.T. Mueller-Westerhoff *et al.*, *Synlett* 975 (1994)) to provide after work up protected aldehydes **28**. Protected aldehydes **28** are deprotected (*Greene* at 615-631) to provide 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **29** where R₁ - is -CHO and -G is -H. Compounds **29** are reacted with G₁-X, wherein G₁ and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **30** and **31**, which are separable using conventional means described above.

Scheme 6

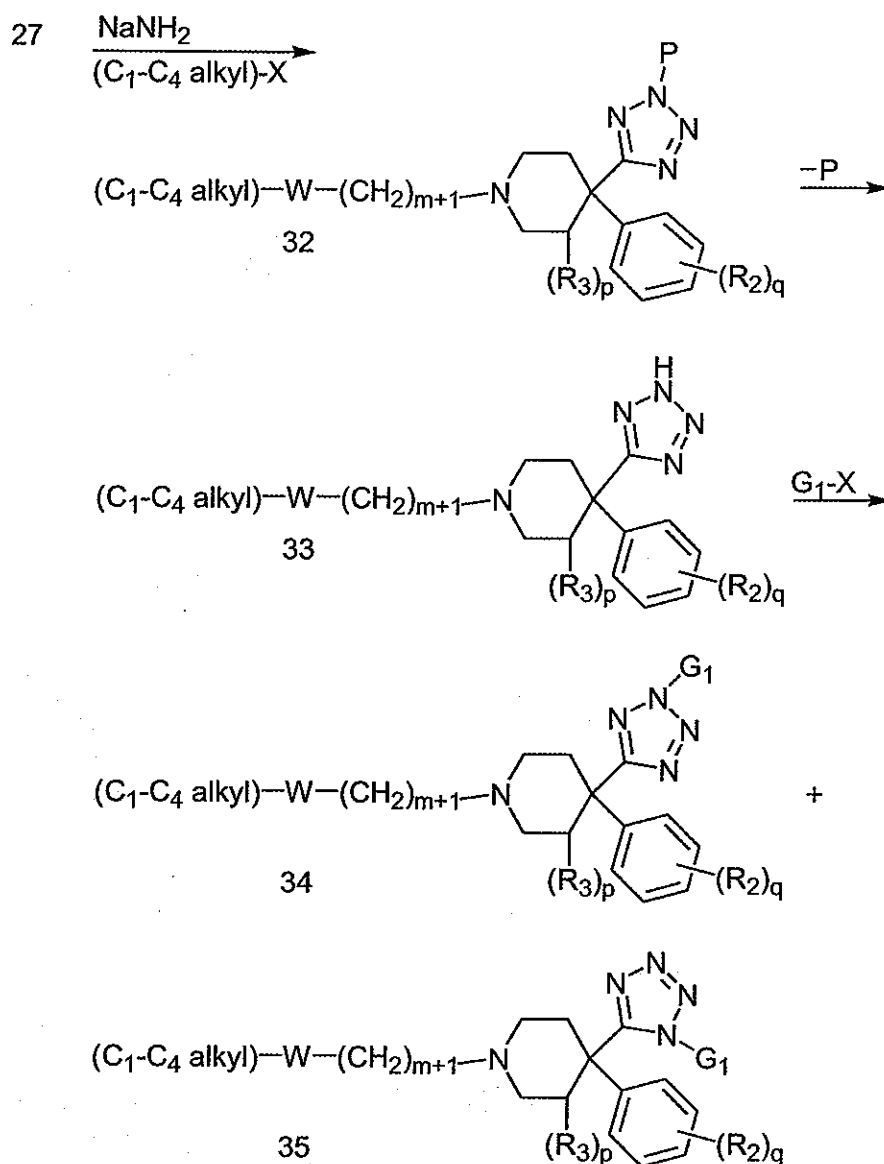


m, p, q, R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

Scheme 7 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R₁ is -(C₁-C₄ alkyl). Compounds 27 (Scheme 5) are treated with a strong base such as NaNH₂ and quenched with (C₁-C₄ alkyl)-X, where X is defined above, to provide protected Compounds 32. Compounds 32 are deprotected (*Greene* at 615-631) to provide 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds 33 where R₁ is -(C₁-C₄ alkyl) and G is H. Compounds 33 are reacted with G₁-X, wherein G₁ and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds 34 and 35, which are separable using conventional means described above.

10

Scheme 7

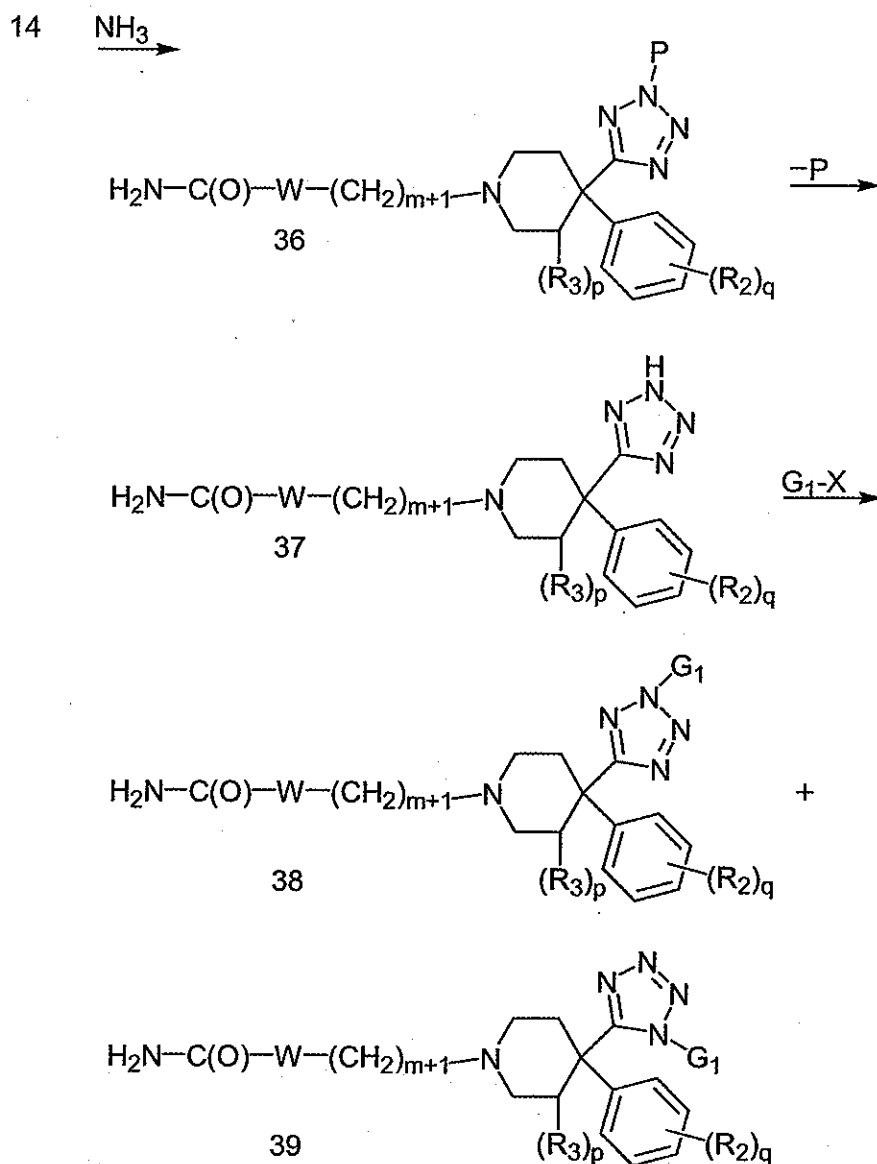


m, p, q, R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

Scheme 8 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds where R₁ is -C(O)NH₂. Protected esters **14** (Scheme 3) are treated with NH₃ (See M.B. Smith *et al.*, *March's Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms, and Structure* 510-511 (2001)) to provide protected amides **36**, which are deprotected (Greene at 615-631) to provide 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **37** where R₁ is -C(O)NH₂ and -G is -H. Compounds **37** are reacted with G₁-X, wherein G₁ and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds **38** and **39**, which are separable using conventional means defined above.

10

Scheme 8

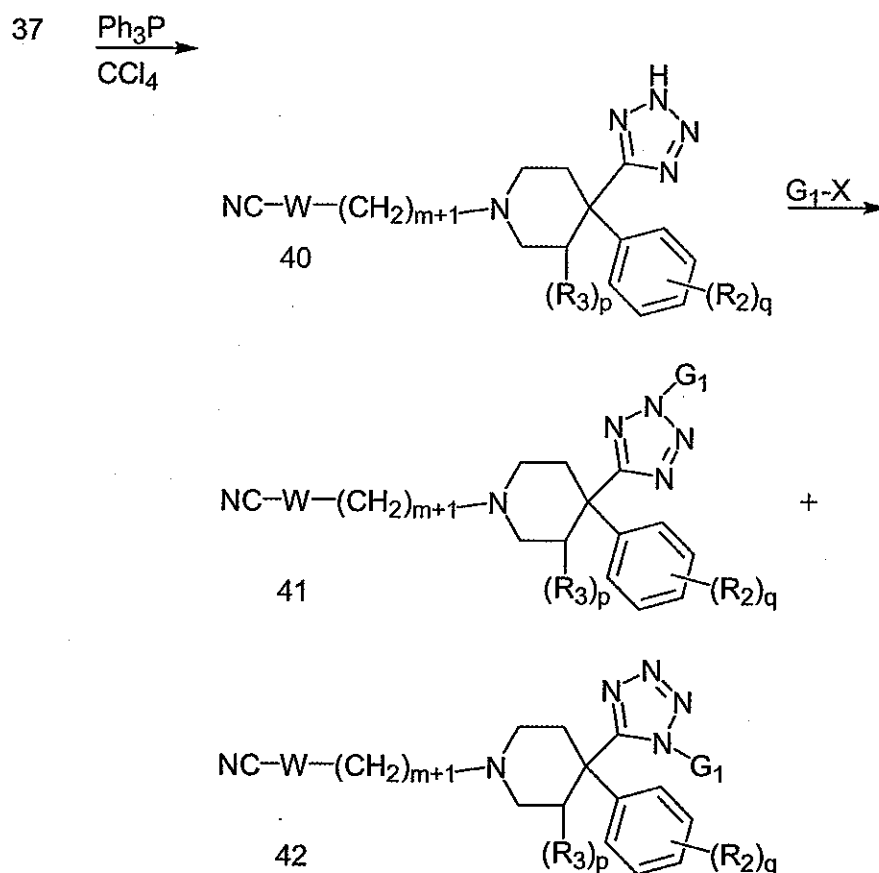


m, p, q, and R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

Scheme 9 depicts methods for making 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds wherein R₁ is -CN. 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds 37 (Scheme 8) are treated with Ph₃P and CCl₄ (W.J. Rogers, *Synthesis* 41 (1997)) to provide 4-

- 5 Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds 40 wherein R₁ is -CN and G is -H. Compounds 40 are reacted with G₁-X, wherein G₁ and X are as defined above, to provide a mixture of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds 41 and 42, which are separable using conventional means described above.

Scheme 9



10

m, p, q, and R₂ and R₃ are as defined above and -W- is -C(Ar₁)(Ar₂)- or -C(H)(Ar₃)-.

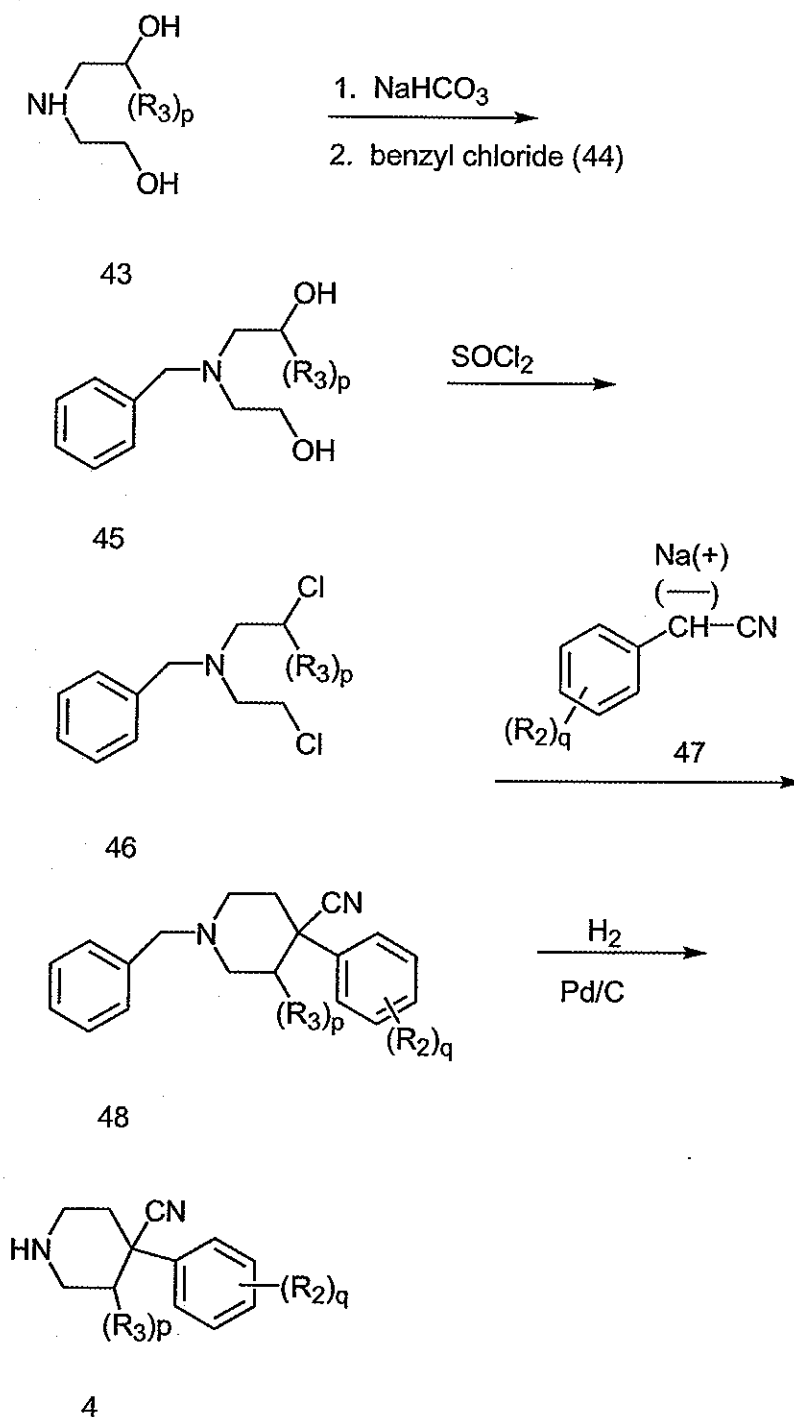
Scheme 10 depicts methods for making 4-cyano-4-phenylpiperidines 4.

(R₃)_p-Substituted aminodiols 43 are N-alkylated using benzyl chloride 44 in NaHCO₃/H₂O to provide N-benzyl diols 45, which are chlorinated using SOCl₂ to provide dichlorides 46.

- 15 Dichlorides 46 are condensed with deprotonated (NaNH₂ in toluene) benzyl cyanides 47 to

provide benzyl compounds **48**, which are debenzylated using H₂ and Pd/C (95% EtOH) to provide 4-cyano-4-phenylpiperides **4**.

Scheme 10



5

Certain 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can have asymmetric centers and therefore exist in different enantiomeric and diastereomeric forms. A

4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound can be in the form of an optical isomer or a diastereomer. Accordingly, the invention encompasses 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds and their uses as described herein in the form of their individual optical isomers, diastereomers, and mixtures thereof, including a racemic mixture.

5 In addition, certain 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can exist as tautomers. For example, where $G = H$, certain 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of Formula I (a) and Formula I (b) (e.g. structures **AAT** and **BAT**), and certain 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of Formula I (c) and Formula I (d) (e.g. structures **CAT** and **DAT**), are tautomers of each other. Each structure depicted herein is
10 intended to encompass all tautomers thereof, each of which is understood to be included in the present invention, whether specifically disclosed or not, and whether or not the tautomer depicted herein represents a tautomer in excess relative to any other tautomer thereof. Accordingly, the invention also encompasses 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds and their uses as described herein in the form of their individual tautomers.

15 In addition, one or more hydrogen, carbon or other atoms of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound can be replaced by an isotope of the hydrogen, carbon or other atoms. Such compounds, which are encompassed by the present invention, are useful as research and diagnostic tools in metabolism pharmacokinetic studies and in binding assays.

20 4.4 Therapeutic Uses of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds

 In accordance with the invention, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are administered to an animal, in one embodiment a mammal, in another embodiment a human, for the treatment or prevention of pain. The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be used to treat or prevent acute or chronic pain. For
25 example, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be used for, but are not limited to, treating or preventing cancer pain, central pain, labor pain, myocardial infarction pain, pancreatic pain, colic pain, post operative pain, headache pain, muscle pain, and pain associated with intensive care.

 The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can also be used for
30 inhibiting, preventing, or treating pain associated with inflammation or with an inflammatory disease in an animal. The pain to be inhibited, treated or prevented may be

associated with inflammation associated with an inflammatory disease, which can arise where there is an inflammation of the body tissue, and which can be a local inflammatory response and/or a systemic inflammation. For example, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be used to inhibit, treat, or prevent pain associated with inflammatory diseases including, but not limited to: organ transplant rejection; reoxygenation injury resulting from organ transplantation (see Grupp *et al. J. Mol. Cell Cardiol.* 31:297 303 (1999)) including, but not limited to, transplantation of the heart, lung, liver, or kidney; chronic inflammatory diseases of the joints, including arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and bone diseases associated with increased bone resorption; inflammatory bowel diseases, such as ileitis, ulcerative colitis, Barrett's syndrome, and Crohn's disease; inflammatory lung diseases, such as asthma, adult respiratory distress syndrome, and chronic obstructive airway disease; inflammatory diseases of the eye, including corneal dystrophy, trachoma, onchocerciasis, uveitis, sympathetic ophthalmitis and endophthalmitis; chronic inflammatory diseases of the gum, including gingivitis and periodontitis; tuberculosis; leprosy; inflammatory diseases of the kidney, including uremic complications, glomerulonephritis and nephrosis; inflammatory diseases of the skin, including sclerodermatitis, psoriasis and eczema; inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system, including chronic demyelinating diseases of the nervous system, multiple sclerosis, AIDS-related neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease, infectious meningitis, encephalomyelitis, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and viral or autoimmune encephalitis; autoimmune diseases, including Type I and Type II diabetes mellitus; diabetic complications, including, but not limited to, diabetic cataract, glaucoma, retinopathy, nephropathy (such as microalbuminuria and progressive diabetic nephropathy), polyneuropathy, mononeuropathies, autonomic neuropathy, gangrene of the feet, atherosclerotic coronary arterial disease, peripheral arterial disease, nonketotic hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma, foot ulcers, joint problems, and a skin or mucous membrane complication (such as an infection, a shin spot, a candidal infection or necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum); immune-complex vasculitis, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE); inflammatory diseases of the heart, such as cardiomyopathy, ischemic heart disease hypercholesterolemia, and atherosclerosis; as well as various other diseases that can have significant inflammatory components, including preeclampsia, chronic liver failure, brain and spinal cord trauma, and cancer. The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine

Compounds can also be used for inhibiting, treating, or preventing pain associated with inflammatory disease that can, for example, be a systemic inflammation of the body, exemplified by gram-positive or gram negative shock, hemorrhagic or anaphylactic shock, or shock induced by cancer chemotherapy in response to pro-inflammatory cytokines, *e.g.*,
5 shock associated with pro-inflammatory cytokines. Such shock can be induced, *e.g.*, by a chemotherapeutic agent that is administered as a treatment for cancer.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are administered to an animal, in one embodiment a mammal, in another embodiment a human, for the treatment or prevention of diarrhea. The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine
10 Compounds can be used to treat or prevent acute or chronic diarrhea. For example, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be used for, but are not limited to, treating or preventing acute diarrhea caused by a virus, such as but not limited to Norwalk-virus, Norwalk-like virus, Rotavirus, and Cytomegalovirus; protozoa, such as but not limited to *Girardia lamblia*, *Cryptosporidium* and *Entamoeba histolytica*; and bacteria, including but
15 not limited to *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Bacillus cereus*, *Clostridium perfringens*, enterotoxigenic *E. coli*, *Vibrio cholera*, enterohemorrhagic *E. coli* O157:H5, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, *Clostridium difficile*, *Campylobacter jejuni*, *Salmonella*, enteroinvasive *E. coli*, *Aeromonas*, *Plesiomonas*, *Yersinia enterocolitica*, *Chlamydia*, *Nisseria gonorrhoeae*, and *Listeria monocytogenes*. For example, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-
20 phenylpiperidine Compounds can be used for treating or preventing chronic diarrhea classified as that including, but not limited to, osmotic diarrhea, secretory diarrhea, or resulting from an inflammatory condition, a malabsorption syndrome, a motility disorder, and a chronic infection.

Applicants believe that unlike traditional opioid agonists and nonsteroidal
25 anti-inflammatory agents, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds do not significantly cross the blood-brain barrier. Accordingly, Applicants believe that the administration of an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound to an animal results in fewer side effects, including respiratory depression, unwanted euphoria, sedation, constipation, increased drug tolerance, and increased drug dependence, that can
30 result from the administration of traditional opioid agonists or nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. In one embodiment, the administration of an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound to an animal results in none of the

aforementioned side effects. Therefore, in certain embodiments, the present methods encompass treating or preventing pain, while reducing or eliminating one or more of the aforementioned side effects.

Without wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that the
5 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are agonists for and, accordingly, are capable of stimulating an opioid receptor.

The invention also relates to methods for stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell comprising contacting a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor with an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound. The method is also
10 useful for stimulating opioid receptor function in a cell *in vivo*, in an animal, in one embodiment a human, by contacting a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor, in an animal, with an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound. In one embodiment, the method is useful for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea in an animal. Brain tissue, spinal chord tissue, immune cells, cells of the gastrointestinal tract, and
15 primary afferent nerve cells are examples of tissues and/or cells that are capable of expressing an opioid receptor. This method can be used *in vitro*, for example, as an assay to select cells that express an opioid receptor.

4.4.1 Therapeutic/Prophylactic Administration and Compositions of the Invention

Due to their activity, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are
20 advantageously useful in veterinary and human medicine. As described above, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are useful for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea in an animal in need thereof.

When administered to an animal, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be administered as a component of a pharmaceutical composition that
25 comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. The present compositions, which comprise a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound, are in one embodiment administered orally. The compositions of the invention can also be administered by any other convenient route, for example, by infusion or bolus injection, by absorption through epithelial or mucocutaneous linings (*e.g.*, oral mucosa, rectal, and intestinal mucosa, *etc.*)
30 and can be administered together with another therapeutic agent. Administration can be systemic or local. Various delivery systems are known, *e.g.*, encapsulation in liposomes,

microparticles, microcapsules, capsules, *etc.*, and can be used to administer the 4-Tetrazolyl-4 phenylpiperidine Compounds.

Methods of administration include but are not limited to intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal, epidural, oral, sublingual, intracerebral, intravaginal, transdermal, rectal, by inhalation, or topical, particularly to the ears, nose, eyes, or skin. The mode of administration is left to the discretion of the practitioner. In most instances, administration will result in the release of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds into the bloodstream.

In specific embodiments, it may be desirable to administer the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds locally. This may be achieved, for example, and not by way of limitation, by local infusion during surgery, topical application, *e.g.*, in conjunction with a wound dressing after surgery, by injection, by means of a catheter, by means of a suppository, or by means of an implant, said implant being of a porous, non porous, or gelatinous material, including membranes, such as sialastic membranes, or fibers.

Pulmonary administration can also be employed, *e.g.*, by use of an inhaler or nebulizer, and formulation with an aerosolizing agent, or via perfusion in a fluorocarbon or synthetic pulmonary surfactant. In certain embodiments, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be formulated as a suppository, with traditional binders and excipients such as triglycerides.

In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be delivered in a vesicle, in particular a liposome (see Langer, *Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990) and Treat *et al.*, *Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Cancer* 317-327 and 353-365 (1989)).

In yet another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be delivered in a controlled-release system (*see, e.g.*, Goodson, in *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, *supra*, vol. 2, pp. 115-138 (1984)). Other controlled release systems discussed in the review by Langer, *Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990) may be used. In one embodiment, a pump may be used (Langer, *Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990); Sefton, *CRC Crit. Ref. Biomed. Eng.* 14:201 (1987); Buchwald *et al.*, *Surgery* 88:507 (1980); and Saudek *et al.*, *N. Engl. J. Med.* 321:574 (1989)). In another embodiment, polymeric materials can be used (*see Medical Applications of Controlled Release* (Langer and Wise eds., 1974); *Controlled Drug Bioavailability, Drug Product Design and Performance* (Smolen and Ball

eds., 1984); Ranger and Peppas, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem.* 23:61 (1983); Levy *et al.*, *Science* 228:190 (1985); During *et al.*, *Ann. Neurol.* 25:351 (1989); and Howard *et al.*, *J. Neurosurg.* 71:105 (1989)). In yet another embodiment, a controlled release system can be placed in proximity of a target of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine

5 Compound thus requiring only a fraction of the systemic dose.

The present compositions can optionally comprise a suitable amount of a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient so as to provide the form for proper administration to the animal.

Such pharmaceutical excipients can be liquids, such as water and oils,
10 including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable, or synthetic origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. The pharmaceutical excipients can be saline, gum acacia, gelatin, starch paste, talc, keratin, colloidal silica, urea, and the like. In addition, auxiliary, stabilizing, thickening, lubricating, and coloring agents may be used. When administered to an animal, the pharmaceutically acceptable excipients can be sterile.
15 Water is a particularly useful excipient when the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound is administered intravenously. Saline solutions and aqueous dextrose and glycerol solutions can also be employed as liquid excipients, particularly for injectable solutions. Suitable pharmaceutical excipients also include starch, glucose, lactose, sucrose, gelatin, malt, rice, flour, chalk, silica gel, sodium stearate, glycerol monostearate, talc,
20 sodium chloride, dried skim milk, glycerol, propylene, glycol, water, ethanol, and the like. The present compositions, if desired, can also contain minor amounts of wetting or emulsifying agents, or pH buffering agents.

Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients for intravenous administration of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds include, but are not
25 limited to, normal (about 0.9%) saline, about 25 to about 30% polyethylene glycol ("PEG") diluted with saline or water, and about 2 to about 30% hydroxypropyl β -cyclodextrin diluted with water.

Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients for intraperitoneal administration of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds include, but are not
30 limited to, normal (about 0.9%) saline, about 25 to about 30% PEG diluted with saline or water, about 25 to about 30% propylene glycol (PG) diluted with saline or water, and about 2 to about 30% hydroxypropyl β -cyclodextrin diluted with water.

Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients for subcutaneous and intramuscular administration of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds include, but are not limited to, water, normal (about 0.9%) saline, about 25 to about 30% PEG diluted with saline or water, and about 25 to about 30% PG diluted with saline or water.

Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients for oral administration of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds include, but are not limited to, water, normal (about 0.9%) saline, about 25 to about 30% polyethylene glycol PEG diluted with saline or water, about 2 to about 30% hydroxypropyl β -cyclodextrin diluted with water, about 25 to about 30% PG diluted with saline or water, and about 1 to about 5% methylcellulose diluted with water.

Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients for intracerebroventricular and intrathecal administration of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds include, but are not limited to, normal (about 0.9%) saline.

The present compositions can take the form of solutions, suspensions, emulsion, tablets, pills, pellets, capsules, capsules containing liquids, powders, sustained release formulations, suppositories, aerosols, sprays, suspensions, or any other form suitable for use. In one embodiment, the composition is in the form of a capsule (*see e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,698,155). Other examples of suitable pharmaceutical excipients are described in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences* 1447-1676 (Alfonso R. Gennaro ed., 19th ed. 1995), incorporated herein by reference.

In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are formulated in accordance with routine procedures as a composition adapted for oral administration to an animal, particularly a human being. Compositions for oral delivery may be in the form of tablets, lozenges, aqueous or oily suspensions, granules, powders, emulsions, capsules, syrups, or elixirs, for example. Orally administered compositions can contain preserving agents, coloring agents, and one or more agents, for example, sweetening agents such as fructose, aspartame or saccharin and flavoring agents such as peppermint, oil of wintergreen, or cherry, to provide a pharmaceutically palatable preparation. Moreover, where in tablet or pill form, the compositions can be coated to delay disintegration and absorption in the gastrointestinal tract thereby providing a sustained action over an extended period of time. Selectively permeable membranes surrounding an osmotically active

driving compound are also suitable for orally administered compositions. In these later platforms, fluid from the environment surrounding the capsule is imbibed by the driving compound, which swells to displace the agent or agent composition through an aperture. These delivery platforms can provide an essentially zero order delivery profile as opposed
5 to the spiked profiles of immediate-release formulations. A time delay material such as glycerol monostearate or glycerol stearate may also be used. Oral compositions can include standard excipients such as mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharin, cellulose and magnesium carbonate. In one embodiment, such excipients are of pharmaceutical grade.

10 In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be formulated for intravenous administration. In one embodiment, compositions for intravenous administration comprise the compound dissolved in sterile isotonic aqueous buffer. Where necessary, the compositions may also include a solubilizing agent. Compositions for intravenous administration can optionally include a local anesthetic such
15 as lignocaine to lessen pain at the site of the injection. Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water-free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are to be administered by infusion, they can be
20 dispensed, for example, from an infusion bottle containing sterile pharmaceutical grade water or saline. Where the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile water for injection or saline can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be administered by
25 controlled-release means or by delivery devices that are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Examples include, but are not limited to, those described in U.S. Patent Nos.: 3,845,770; 3,916,899; 3,536,809; 3,598,123; 4,008,719; 5,674,533; 5,059,595; 5,591,767; 5,120,548; 5,073,543; 5,639,476; 5,354,556; and 5,733,566, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Such dosage forms can be used to provide slow or
30 controlled release of one or more active ingredients using, for example, hydropropylmethyl cellulose, other polymer matrices, gels, permeable membranes, osmotic systems, multilayer coatings, microparticles, liposomes, microspheres, or a combination thereof to provide the

desired release profile in varying proportions. Suitable controlled release formulations known to those of ordinary skill in the art, including those described herein, can be readily selected for use with the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds. The invention thus encompasses single unit dosage forms suitable for oral administration such as, but not
5 limited to, tablets, capsules, gelcaps, and caplets that are adapted for controlled release.

Controlled release pharmaceutical compositions can have a common goal of improving drug therapy over that achieved by their non controlled counterparts. In one embodiment a controlled-release composition comprises a minimal amount of a
4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound to cure or control the condition in a minimum
10 amount of time. Advantages of controlled release compositions include extended activity of the drug, reduced dosage frequency, and increased patient compliance. In addition, controlled release compositions can favorably affect the time of onset of action or other characteristics, such as blood levels of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound, and can thus reduce the occurrence of side (*e.g.*, adverse) effects.

15 In one embodiment, controlled release compositions can initially release an amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound that promptly treats or prevents pain or diarrhea, and gradually and continually release other amounts of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound to maintain this level of therapeutic or prophylactic effect over an extended period of time. To maintain this constant level of the
20 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound in the body, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound can be released from the dosage form at a rate that will replace the amount of 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound being metabolized and excreted from the body. Controlled release of an active ingredient can be stimulated by various conditions including, but not limited to, changes in pH, changes in
25 temperature, concentration or availability of enzymes, concentration or availability of water, or other physiological conditions or compounds.

The amount of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds that is effective in the treatment or prevention of pain or diarrhea can depend on the nature or severity of the disorder or condition causing the pain and can be determined by standard
30 clinical techniques. In addition, in vitro or in vivo assays can optionally be employed to help identify optimal effective dosage amounts. The precise dose to be employed can also depend on the intended route of administration, and the degree or severity of the pain or

diarrhea and should be decided according to the judgment of the practitioner and each patient's circumstances in view of published clinical studies. Suitable effective dosage amounts, however, range from about 10 micrograms to about 2500 milligrams about every 4 h, although typically about 100 mg or less. In one embodiment, the effective dosage amount ranges from about 0.01 milligrams to about 100 milligrams of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound about every 4 h, in another embodiment about 0.020 milligrams to about 50 milligrams about every 4 h, and in another embodiment about 0.025 milligrams to about 20 milligrams about every 4 h. The dosage amounts described herein refer to total amounts administered; that is, if more than one 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound is administered, the effective dosage amounts correspond to the total amount administered.

Where a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor is contacted with a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound *in vitro*, the effective amount will typically range from about 0.01 mg to about 100 mg/L, in one embodiment from about 0.1 mg to about 50 mg/L, and in another embodiment from about 1 mg to about 20 mg/L, of a solution or suspension of a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient.

Where a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor is contacted with a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound *in vivo*, the effective amount will typically range from about 0.01 mg to about 100 mg/kg of body weight per day, in one embodiment from about 0.1 mg to about 50 mg/kg body weight per day, and in another embodiment from about 1 mg to about 20 mg/kg of body weight per day.

The 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds can be assayed *in vitro* or *in vivo* for its their ability to treat or prevent pain or diarrhea prior to use in humans. Animal model systems can be used to demonstrate the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds' safety or efficacy.

The present methods for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea in an animal can further comprise administering to the animal an effective amount of another therapeutic agent.

The present methods for stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell can further comprise contacting the cell with an effective amount of another therapeutic agent.

Examples of other therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, an opioid agonist, a non-opioid analgesic, a non-steroid antiinflammatory agent, an

antimigraine agent, a Cox-II inhibitor, an antiemetic, a β -adrenergic blocker, an anticonvulsant, an antidepressant, a Ca^{2+} -channel blocker, an anticancer agent, an anti-anxiety agent, an agent for treating or preventing an addictive disorder and mixtures thereof.

Effective amounts of the other therapeutic agents are well known to those skilled in the art. However, it is well within the skilled artisan's purview to determine the other therapeutic agent's optimal effective-amount range. In one embodiment of the invention, where another therapeutic agent is administered to an animal, the effective amount of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound is less than its effective amount would be where the other therapeutic agent is not administered. In this case, without being bound by theory, it is believed that the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and the other therapeutic agent act synergistically to treat or prevent pain or diarrhea.

Examples of useful opioid agonists include, but are not limited to, alfentanil, allylprodine, alphaprodine, anileridine, benzylmorphine, bezitramide, buprenorphine, butorphanol, clonitazene, codeine, desomorphine, dextromoramide, dezocine, diampromide, diamorphine, dihydrocodeine, dihydromorphine, dimenoxadol, dimepheptanol, dimethylthiambutene, dioxaphetyl butyrate, dipipanone, eptazocine, ethoheptazine, ethylmethylthiambutene, ethylmorphine, etonitazene fentanyl, heroin, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, hydroxypethidine, isomethadone, ketobemidone, levorphanol, levophenacymorphan, lofentanil, meperidine, meptazinol, metazocine, methadone, metopon, morphine, myrophine, nalbuphine, narceine, nicomorphine, norlevorphanol, normethadone, nalorphine, normorphine, norpipanone, opium, oxycodone, oxymorphone, papaveretum, pentazocine, phenadoxone, phenomorphan, phenazocine, phenoperidine, piminodine, piritramide, proheptazine, promedol, properidine, propiram, propoxyphene, sufentanil, tilidine, tramadol, pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, and mixtures thereof.

In certain embodiments, the opioid agonist is selected from codeine, hydromorphone, hydrocodone, oxycodone, dihydrocodeine, dihydromorphine, morphine, tramadol, oxymorphone, pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, and mixtures thereof.

Examples of useful non opioid analgesics include non steroidal anti-inflammatory agents, such as aspirin, ibuprofen, diclofenac, naproxen, benoxaprofen, flurbiprofen, fenoprofen, flubufen, ketoprofen, indoprofen, piroprofen, carprofen, oxaprozin, pramoprofen, muprofen, trioxaprofen, suprofen, aminoprofen, tiaprofenic acid,

fluprofen, bucloxic acid, indomethacin, sulindac, tolmetin, zomepirac, tiopinac, zidometacin, acemetacin, fentiazac, clidanac, oxpinac, mefenamic acid, meclofenamic acid, flufenamic acid, niflumic acid, tolfenamic acid, diflurisal, flufenisal, piroxicam, sudoxicam, isoxicam, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, and mixtures thereof. Examples of
5 other suitable non opioid analgesics include the following, non limiting, chemical classes of analgesic, antipyretic, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: salicylic acid derivatives, including aspirin, sodium salicylate, choline magnesium trisalicylate, salsalate, diflunisal, salicylsalicylic acid, sulfasalazine, and olsalazin; para aminophenol derivatives including acetaminophen and phenacetin; indole and indene acetic acids, including indomethacin,
10 sulindac, and etodolac; heteroaryl acetic acids, including tolmetin, diclofenac, and ketorolac; anthranilic acids (fenamates), including mefenamic acid, and meclofenamic acid; enolic acids, including oxicams (piroxicam, tenoxicam), and pyrazolidinediones (phenylbutazone, oxyphenthartazone); and alkanones, including nabumetone. For a more detailed description of the NSAIDs, see Paul A. Insel, *Analgesic Antipyretic and*
15 *Antiinflammatory Agents and Drugs Employed in the Treatment of Gout*, in Goodman & Gilman's *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics* 617-57 (Perry B. Molinoff and Raymond W. Ruddon eds., 9th ed 1996) and Glen R. Hanson, *Analgesic, Antipyretic and Anti Inflammatory Drugs* in Remington: *The Science and Practice of Pharmacy* Vol II 1196-1221 (A.R. Gennaro ed. 19th ed. 1995) which are hereby incorporated by reference in
20 their entireties. Suitable Cox-II inhibitors and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors, as well as combinations thereof, are described in U.S. Patent No. 6,136,839. Cox II inhibitors include, but are not limited to, rofecoxib and celecoxib.

Examples of useful antimigraine agents include, but are not limited to, alpiropride, dihydroergotamine, dolasetron, ergocornine, ergocorninine, ergocryptine, ergot,
25 ergotamine, flumetroxone acetate, fonazine, lisuride, lomerizine, methysergide oxetorone, pizotyline, and mixtures thereof.

The other therapeutic agent can also be an antiemetic agent. Useful antiemetic agents include, but are not limited to, metoclopramide, domperidone, prochlorperazine, promethazine, chlorpromazine, trimethobenzamide, ondansetron,
30 granisetron, hydroxyzine, acetylleucine monoethanolamine, alizapride, azasetron, benzquinamide, bietanautine, bromopride, buclizine, clebopride, cyclizine, dimenhydrinate, diphenidol, dolasetron, meclizine, methallatal, metopimazine, nabilone, oxypendyl,

pipamazine, scopolamine, sulpiride, tetrahydrocannabinol, thiethylperazine, thioproperazine, tropisetron, and mixtures thereof.

Examples of useful β -adrenergic blockers include, but are not limited to, acebutolol, alprenolol, amosulabol, arotinolol, atenolol, befunolol, betaxolol, bevantolol, 5 bisoprolol, bopindolol, bucumolol, bufetolol, bufuralol, bunitrolol, bupranolol, butidrine hydrochloride, butofilolol, carazolol, carteolol, carvedilol, celiprolol, cetamolol, cloranolol, dilevalol, epanolol, esmolol, indenolol, labetalol, levobunolol, mepindolol, metipranolol, metoprolol, moprolol, nadolol, nadoxolol, nebivalol, nifenalol, nipradilol, oxprenolol, penbutolol, pindolol, practolol, pronethalol, propranolol, sotalol, sulfinalol, talinolol, 10 tertatolol, tilisolol, timolol, toliprolol, and xibenolol.

Examples of useful anticonvulsants include, but are not limited to, acetylpheneturide, albutoin, aloxidone, aminoglutethimide, 4-amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid, atrolactamide, beclamide, buramate, calcium bromide, carbamazepine, cinromide, clomethiazole, clonazepam, decimemide, diethadione, dimethadione, doxenitroin, eterobarb, 15 ethadione, ethosuximide, ethotoin, felbamate, fluoresone, gabapentin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, lamotrigine, magnesium bromide, magnesium sulfate, mephenytoin, mephobarbital, metharbital, methetoin, methsuximide, 5-methyl-5-(3-phenanthryl)-hydantoin, 3-methyl-5-phenylhydantoin, narcobarbital, nimetazepam, nitrazepam, oxcarbazepine, paramethadione, phenacemide, phenetharbital, pheneturide, phenobarbital, phensuximide, 20 phenylmethylbarbituric acid, phenytoin, phethenylate sodium, potassium bromide, pregabalin, primidone, progabide, sodium bromide, solanum, strontium bromide, suclofenide, sulthiame, tetrantoin, tiagabine, topiramate, trimethadione, valproic acid, valpromide, vigabatrin, and zonisamide.

Examples of useful antidepressants include, but are not limited to, 25 binedaline, caroxazone, citalopram, (S)-citalopram, dimethazan, fencamine, indalpine, indeloxazine hydrochloride, nefopam, nomifensine, oxitriptan, oxypertine, paroxetine, sertraline, thiazesim, trazodone, benmoxine, iproclozide, iproniazid, isocarboxazid, nialamide, octamoxin, phenelzine, cotinine, rolicyprine, rolipram, maprotiline, metralindole, mianserin, mirtazepine, adinazolam, amitriptyline, amitriptylinoxide, amoxapine, 30 butriptyline, clomipramine, demexiptiline, desipramine, dibenzepin, dimetacrine, dothiepin, doxepin, fluacizine, imipramine, imipramine N-oxide, iprindole, lofepramine, melitracen, metapramine, nortriptyline, noxiptilin, opipramol, pizotyline, propizepine, protriptyline,

quinupramine, tianeptine, trimipramine, adrafinil, benactyzine, bupropion, butacetin, dioxadrol, duloxetine, etoperidone, febarbamate, femoxetine, fenpentadiol, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, hematoporphyrin, hypericin, levophacetoperane, medifoxamine, milnacipran, minaprine, moclobemide, nefazodone, oxaflozane, piberaline, prolintane, pyrisuccideanol, 5 ritanserlin, roxindole, rubidium chloride, sulpiride, tandospirone, thozalinone, tofenacin, toloxatone, tranlycypromine, L-tryptophan, venlafaxine, viloxazine, and zimeldine.

Examples of useful Ca²⁺-channel blockers include, but are not limited to, bepridil, clentiazem, diltiazem, fendiline, gallopamil, mibefradil, prenylamine, semotiadil, terodiline, verapamil, amlodipine, aranidipine, barnidipine, benidipine, cilnidipine, 10 efonidipine, elgodipine, felodipine, isradipine, lacidipine, lercanidipine, manidipine, nicardipine, nifedipine, nilvadipine, nimodipine, nisoldipine, nitrendipine, cinnarizine, flunarizine, lidoflazine, lomerizine, bencyclane, etafenone, fantofarone, and perhexiline.

Examples of useful anticancer agents include, but are not limited to, acivicin, aclarubicin, acodazole hydrochloride, acronine, adozelesin, aldesleukin, altretamine, 15 ambomycin, ametantrone acetate, aminoglutethimide, amsacrine, anastrozole, anthramycin, asparaginase, asperlin, azacitidine, azetepa, azotomycin, batimastat, benzodepa, bicalutamide, bisantrene hydrochloride, bisnafide dimesylate, bizelesin, bleomycin sulfate, brequinar sodium, bropirimine, busulfan, cactinomycin, calusterone, caracemide, carbetimer, carboplatin, carmustine, carubicin hydrochloride, carzelesin, cedefingol, 20 chlorambucil, cirolemycin, cisplatin, cladribine, crisnatol mesylate, cyclophosphamide, cytarabine, dacarbazine, dactinomycin, daunorubicin hydrochloride, decitabine, dexormaplatin, dezaguanine, dezaguanine mesylate, diaziquone, docetaxel, doxorubicin, doxorubicin hydrochloride, droloxifene, droloxifene citrate, dromostanolone propionate, duazomycin, edatrexate, eflornithine hydrochloride, elsamitrucin, enloplatin, enpromate, 25 epipropidine, epirubicin hydrochloride, erbulozole, esorubicin hydrochloride, estramustine, estramustine phosphate sodium, etanidazole, etoposide, etoposide phosphate, etoprine, fadrozole hydrochloride, fazarabine, fenretinide, floxuridine, fludarabine phosphate, fluorouracil, flurocitabine, fosquidone, fostriecin sodium, gemcitabine, gemcitabine hydrochloride, hydroxyurea, idarubicin hydrochloride, ifosfamide, ilmofofosine, interleukin II 30 (including recombinant interleukin II or rIL2), interferon alfa-2a, interferon alfa-2b, interferon alfa-n1, interferon alfa-n3, interferon beta-I a, interferon gamma-I b, iproplatin, irinotecan hydrochloride, lanreotide acetate, letrozole, leuprolide acetate, liarozole

hydrochloride, lometrexol sodium, lomustine, losoxantrone hydrochloride, masoprocol, maytansine, mechlorethamine hydrochloride, megestrol acetate, melengestrol acetate, melphalan, menogaril, mercaptopurine, methotrexate, methotrexate sodium, metoprine, meturedpa, mitindomide, mitocarcin, mitocromin, mitogillin, mitomalcin, mitomycin, 5 mitosper, mitotane, mitoxantrone hydrochloride, mycophenolic acid, nocodazole, nogalamycin, ormaplatin, oxisuran, paclitaxel, pegaspargase, peliomycin, pentamustine, peplomycin sulfate, perfosfamide, pipobroman, pipo sulfan, piroxantrone hydrochloride, plicamycin, plomestane, porfimer sodium, porfiromycin, prednimustine, procarbazine hydrochloride, puromycin, puromycin hydrochloride, pyrazofurin, riboprime, rogletimide, 10 safingol, safingol hydrochloride, semustine, simtrazene, sparfosate sodium, sparsomycin, spirogermanium hydrochloride, spiromustine, spiroplatin, streptonigrin, streptozocin, sulofenur, talisomycin, tecogalan sodium, tegafur, teloxantrone hydrochloride, temoporfin, teniposide, teroxirone, testolactone, thiamiprine, thioguanine, thiotepa, tiazofurin, tirapazamine, toremifene citrate, trestolone acetate, triciribine phosphate, trimetrexate, 15 trimetrexate glucuronate, triptorelin, tubulazole hydrochloride, uracil mustard, uredepa, vapreotide, verteporfin, vinblastine sulfate, vincristine sulfate, vindesine, vindesine sulfate, vinepidine sulfate, vinglycinate sulfate, vinleurosine sulfate, vinorelbine tartrate, vinrosidine sulfate, vinzolidine sulfate, vorozole, zeniplatin, zinostatin, zorubicin hydrochloride.

Examples of other anti cancer drugs include, but are not limited to,

20 20-epi-1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3; 5-ethynyluracil; abiraterone; aclarubicin; acylfulvene; adecypenol; adozelesin; aldesleukin; ALL-TK antagonists; altretamine; ambamustine; amidox; amifostine; aminolevulinic acid; amrubicin; amsacrine; anagrelide; anastrozole; andrographolide; angiogenesis inhibitors; antagonist D; antagonist G; antarelix; anti dorsalizing morphogenetic protein-1; antiandrogen, prostatic carcinoma; antiestrogen; 25 antineoplaston; antisense oligonucleotides; aphidicolin glycinate; apoptosis gene modulators; apoptosis regulators; apurinic acid; ara-CDP-DL-PTBA; arginine deaminase; asulacrine; atamestane; atrimustine; axinastatin 1; axinastatin 2; axinastatin 3; azasetron; azatoxin; azatyrosine; baccatin III derivatives; balanol; batimastat; BCR/ABL antagonists; benzochlorins; benzoylstauroporine; beta lactam derivatives; beta alethine; betaclamycin 30 B; betulinic acid; bFGF inhibitor; bicalutamide; bisantrene; bisaziridinylspermine; bisnafide; bistratene A; bizelesin; breflate; broprimine; budotitane; buthionine sulfoximine; calcipotriol; calphostin C; camptothecin derivatives; canarypox IL-2; capecitabine;

carboxamide-amino-triazole; carboxyamidotriazole; CaRest M3; CARN 700; cartilage derived inhibitor; carzelesin; casein kinase inhibitors (ICOS); castanospermine; cecropin B; cetorelix; chlorlins; chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide; cicaprost; cis porphyrin; cladribine; clomifene analogues; clotrimazole; collismycin A; collismycin B; combretastatin A4;

5 combretastatin analogue; conagenin; crambescidin 816; crisnatol; cryptophycin 8; cryptophycin A derivatives; curacin A; cyclopentantraquinones; cycloplatam; cypemycin; cytarabine ocfosfate; cytolytic factor; cytostatin; daclicximab; decitabine; dehydrodidemnin B; deslorelin; dexamethasone; dexifosfamide; dexrazoxane; dexverapamil; diaziquone; didemnin B; didox; diethylnorspermine; dihydro-5-azacytidine; dihydrotaxol;

10 9-dioxamycin; diphenyl spiromustine; docetaxel; docosanol; dolasetron; doxifluridine; droloxifene; dronabinol; duocarmycin SA; ebselen; ecomustine; edelfosine; edrecolomab; eflornithine; elemene; emitfur; epirubicin; epristeride; estramustine analogue; estrogen agonists; estrogen antagonists; etanidazole; etoposide phosphate; exemestane; fadrozole; fazarabine; fenretinide; filgrastim; finasteride; flavopiridol; flezelastine; fluasterone;

15 fludarabine; fluorodaunorubicin hydrochloride; forfenimex; formestane; fostriecin; fotemustine; gadolinium texaphyrin; gallium nitrate; galocitabine; ganirelix; gelatinase inhibitors; gemcitabine; glutathione inhibitors; hepsulfam; heregulin; hexamethylene bisacetamide; hypericin; ibandronic acid; idarubicin; idoxifene; idramantone; ilmofosine; ilomastat; imidazoacridones; imiquimod; immunostimulant peptides; insulin-like growth

20 factor-1 receptor inhibitor; interferon agonists; interferons; interleukins; iobenguane; iododoxorubicin; 4-ipomeanol; iroplact; irsogladine; isobengazole; isohomohalicondrin B; itasetron; jasplakinolide; kahalalide F; lamellarin-N triacetate; lanreotide; leinamycin; lenograstim; lentinan sulfate; leptolstatin; letrozole; leukemia inhibiting factor; leukocyte alpha interferon; leuprolide+estrogen+progesterone; leuprorelin; levamisole; liarozole;

25 linear polyamine analogue; lipophilic disaccharide peptide; lipophilic platinum compounds; lissoclinamide 7; lobaplatin; lombricine; lometrexol; lonidamine; losoxantrone; lovastatin; loxoribine; lurtotecan; lutetium texaphyrin; lysofylline; lytic peptides; maitansine; mannostatin A; marimastat; masoprocold; maspin; matrilysin inhibitors; matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors; menogaril; merbarone; meterelin; methioninase;

30 metoclopramide; MIF inhibitor; mifepristone; miltefosine; mirimostim; mismatched double stranded RNA; mitoguazone; mitolactol; mitomycin analogues; mitonafide; mitotoxin fibroblast growth factor saporin; mitoxantrone; mofarotene; molgramostim; monoclonal

antibody, human chorionic gonadotrophin; monophosphoryl lipid A+myobacterium cell wall sk; mopidamol; multiple drug resistance gene inhibitor; multiple tumor suppressor-1 based therapy; mustard anticancer agent; mycaperoxide B; mycobacterial cell wall extract; myriaporone; N-acetyldinaline; N-substituted benzamides; nafarelin; nagrestip;

5 naloxone+pentazocine; napavin; naphterpin; nartograstim; nedaplatin; nemorubicin; neridronic acid; neutral endopeptidase; nilutamide; nisamycin; nitric oxide modulators; nitroxide antioxidant; nitrullyn; O6-benzylguanine; octreotide; okicenone; oligonucleotides; onapristone; ondansetron; ondansetron; oracin; oral cytokine inducer; ormaplatin; osaterone; oxaliplatin; oxaunomycin; paclitaxel; paclitaxel analogues; paclitaxel derivatives;

10 palauamine; palmitoylrhizoxin; pamidronic acid; panaxytriol; panomifene; parabactin; pazelliptine; pegaspargase; peldesine; pentosan polysulfate sodium; pentostatin; pentrozole; perflubron; perfosfamide; perillyl alcohol; phenazinomycin; phenylacetate; phosphatase inhibitors; picibanil; pilocarpine hydrochloride; pirarubicin; piritrexim; placetin A; placetin B; plasminogen activator inhibitor; platinum complex; platinum compounds; platinum-

15 triamine complex; porfimer sodium; porfiromycin; prednisone; propyl bis-acridone; prostaglandin J2; proteasome inhibitors; protein A-based immune modulator; protein kinase C inhibitor; protein kinase C inhibitors, microalgal; protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors; purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors; purpurins; pyrazoloacridine; pyridoxylated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate; raf antagonists; raltitrexed; ramosetron; ras

20 farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors; ras inhibitors; ras-GAP inhibitor; retelliptine demethylated; rhenium Re 186 etidronate; rhizoxin; ribozymes; RII retinamide; rogletimide; rohitukine; romurtide; roquinimex; rubiginone B1; ruboxyl; safingol; saintopin; SarCNU; sarcophytol A; sargramostim; Sdi 1 mimetics; semustine; senescence derived inhibitor 1; sense oligonucleotides; signal transduction inhibitors; signal transduction modulators; single

25 chain antigen binding protein; sizofiran; sobuzoxane; sodium borocaptate; sodium phenylacetate; solverol; somatomedin binding protein; sonermin; sparfosic acid; spicamycin D; spiromustine; splenopentin; spongistatin 1; squalamine; stem cell inhibitor; stem cell division inhibitors; stipiamide; stromelysin inhibitors; sulfinosine; superactive vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonist; suradista; suramin; swainsonine; synthetic

30 glycosaminoglycans; tallimustine; tamoxifen methiodide; tauromustine; tazarotene; tecogalan sodium; tegafur; tellurapyrylium; telomerase inhibitors; temoporfin; temozolomide; teniposide; tetrachlorodecaoxide; tetrazomine; thaliblastine; thiocoraline;

thrombopoietin; thrombopoietin mimetic; thymalfasin; thymopoietin receptor agonist; thymotrinan; thyroid stimulating hormone; tin ethyl etiopurpurin; tirapazamine; titanocene bichloride; topsentin; toremifene; totipotent stem cell factor; translation inhibitors; tretinoin; triacetyluridine; tricyribine; trimetrexate; triptorelin; tropisetron; turosteride; tyrosine kinase inhibitors; tyrphostins; UBC inhibitors; ubenimex; urogenital sinus derived growth inhibitory factor; urokinase receptor antagonists; vapreotide; variolin B; vector system, erythrocyte gene therapy; velaresol; veramine; verdins; verteporfin; vinorelbine; vinoxaltine; vitaxin; vorozole; zanoterone; zeniplatin; zilascorb; and zinostatin stimalamer.

Therapeutic agents useful for treating or preventing an addictive disorder include, but are not limited to, methadone, desipramine, amantadine, fluoxetine, buprenorphine, an opiate agonist, 3-phenoxypyridine, or a serotonin antagonist.

Examples of useful anti-anxiety agents include, but are not limited to, benzodiazepines, such as alprazolam, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, and prazepam; non-benzodiazepine agents, such as buspirone; and tranquilizers, such as barbituates.

Examples of useful anti-diarrheal agents include, but are not limited to, loperamide, diphenoxylate with atropine, clonidine, octreotide, and cholestyramine.

A 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and the other therapeutic agent can act additively or, in one embodiment, synergistically. In one embodiment, a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound is administered concurrently with another therapeutic agent; for example, a composition comprising an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound, an effective amount of another therapeutic agent can be administered. Alternatively, a composition comprising an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and a different composition comprising an effective amount of another therapeutic agent can be concurrently administered. In another embodiment, an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound is administered prior or subsequent to administration of an effective amount of another therapeutic agent. In this embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound is administered while the other therapeutic agent exerts its therapeutic effect, or the other therapeutic agent is administered while the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound exerts its preventive or therapeutic effect for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea.

A composition of the invention is prepared by a method comprising admixing a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. Admixing can be accomplished using methods known for admixing a compound (or salt) and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. In one embodiment the composition is prepared such that the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound is present in the composition in an effective amount.

4.4.2 Kits

The invention encompasses kits that can simplify the administration of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound to an animal.

A typical kit of the invention comprises a unit dosage form of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound. In one embodiment, the unit dosage form is a container, in one embodiment a sterile container, containing an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. The kit can further comprise a label or printed instructions instructing the use of the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound to treat or prevent pain or diarrhea. The kit can also further comprise a unit dosage form of another therapeutic agent, for example, a container containing an effective amount of the other therapeutic agent. In one embodiment, the kit comprises a container containing an effective amount of a 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound and an effective amount of another therapeutic agent. Examples of other therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, those listed above.

Kits of the invention can further comprise a device that is useful for administering the unit dosage forms. Examples of such devices include, but are not limited to, syringes, drip bags, patches, enema bags, and inhalers.

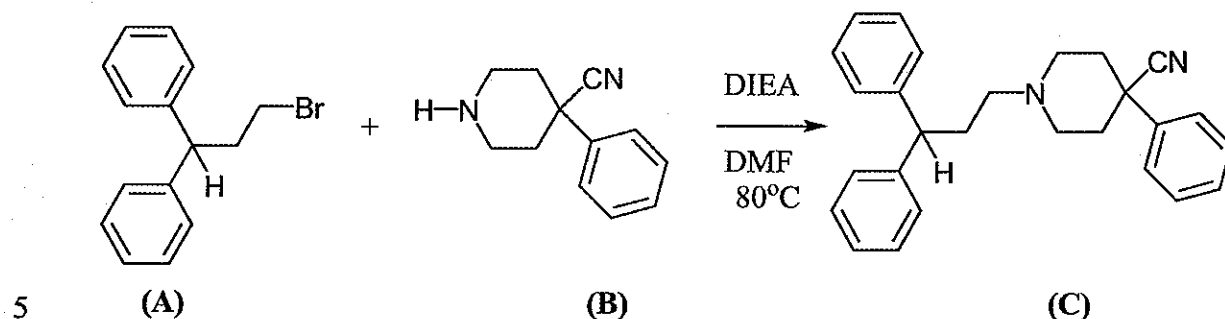
The following examples are set forth to assist in understanding the invention and should not, of course, be construed as specifically limiting the invention described and claimed herein. Such variations of the invention, including the substitution of all equivalents now known or later developed, which would be within the purview of those skilled in the art, and changes in formulation or minor changes in experimental design, are to be considered to fall within the scope of the invention incorporated herein.

5. Examples

Examples 1-7 relate to the synthesis of illustrative 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of the present invention.

5.1 Example 1: Synthesis of Compound AAA

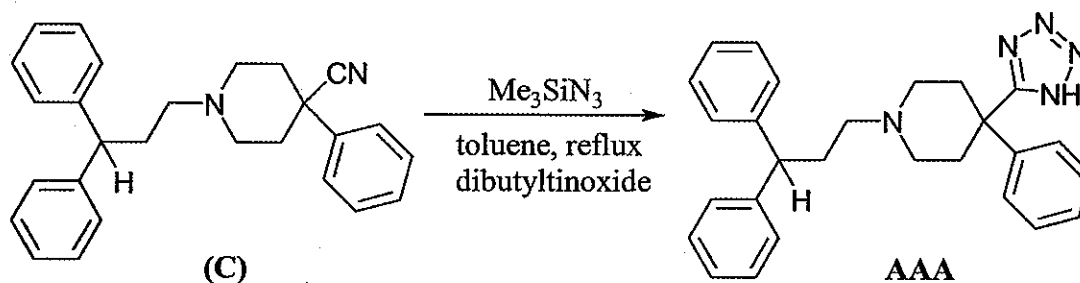
Scheme 11



To a solution of (A) (3.0 mmol) and (B) (3.0 mmol) in 10 ml DMF were added 1.2 equivalents of DIEA. The mixture was stirred at 80 °C overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled, diluted with ethyl acetate, and washed with water (20 ml x2). The aqueous layer was extracted once with ethyl acetate (25 ml). The combined organic phases were dried (Na₂SO₄) and the solvent was removed on a rotoevaporator. The residue was purified by column chromatography (5% NEt₃/25% EtOAc/70% hexane) to give the desired product (C) as a colorless solid. Compound (C): Yield: 85%, purity (HPLC) >97%; MS: m/z 381.3; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 2.05-2.15 (m, 4H), 2.25-2.35 (m, 2H), 2.4-2.5 (m, 4H), 2.95-3.05 (m, 2H), 4.0 (t, 1H), 7.1-7.4 (m, 11H), 7.4-7.5 (m, 2H), 7.5-7.55 (m, 2H).

10

Scheme 12



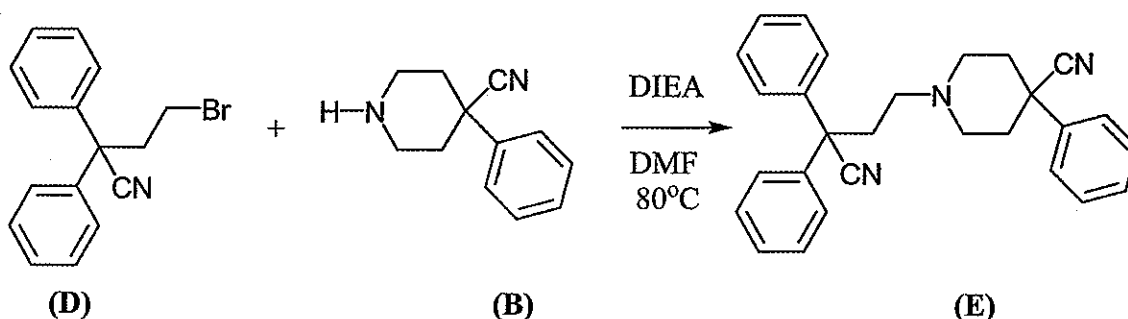
To a solution of (C) (0.5 mmol) in 10 ml toluene were added 2 equivalents of Me₃SiN₃ and 0.1 eq of dibutyl tin oxide. The mixture was stirred at reflux under an argon atmosphere for 24 hours. LC/MS indicated a complete reaction. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo. The crude materials was dissolved in CHCl₃ and loaded onto the

20

column which was loaded with 5 g of silica gel. Flash chromatography was carried out eluting with 5% Et₃N, 25% ethyl acetate and 70% Hexane, then 10% Et₃N, 40% EtOAc, 50% Hexane. Finally eluting with 2% NH₃/H₂O, 15% methanol, and 83% CH₂Cl₂. This gave the compound (AAA) as a solid. Compound (AAA): Yield 30%; Purity (HPLC) >97%; MS: m/z 424.2; ¹H NMR (MeOD): δ 2.3-2.5 (m, 4H), 2.8-3.1 (m, 6H), 3.4-3.5 (m, 2H), 3.9 (t, 1H), 7.1-7.3 (m, 15H).

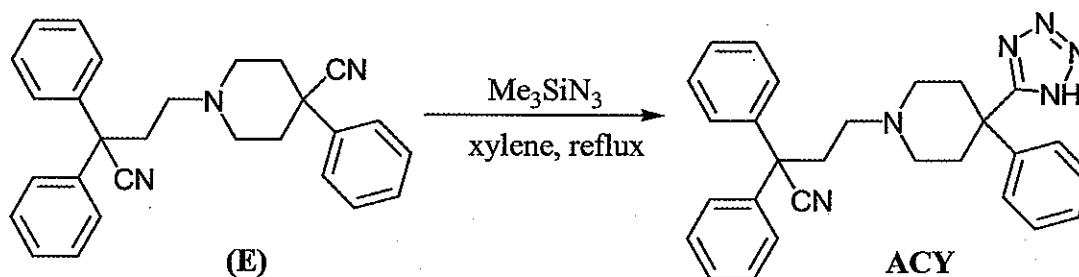
5.2 Example 2: Synthesis of Compound ACY

Scheme 13



To a solution of (D) (3.0 mmol) and (B) (3.0 mmol) in 10 ml DMF were added 1.2 equivalents of DIEA. The mixture was stirred at 80°C overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled, diluted with ethyl acetate, and washed with water (20 ml x2). The aqueous layer was extracted once with ethyl acetate (25 ml). The combined organic phases were dried (Na₂SO₄) and the solvent was removed on rotoevaporator. The residue was purified by column chromatography (5% NEt₃/25% EtOAc/70% hexane) to give the desired product (E) as a colorless solid. Compound (E): Yield: 80%; purity (HPLC) >97%; MS: m/z 406.2; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 2.0-2.1 (m, 4H), 2.5-2.7 (m, 6H), 2.9-3.0 (m, 2H), 7.3-7.5 (m, 15H).

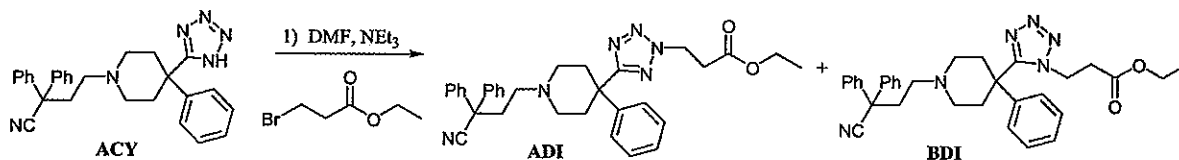
Scheme 14



To a solution of (E) (4.0 mmol) in 15 ml p-xylene were added 1.1 equivalents of Me_3SnN_3 . The mixture was stirred at reflux under an argon atmosphere for 36 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled and poured into 150 ml 1M NaOH. Diethyl ether (150ml) was added and this solution was allowed to stir at room temperature for 1 hour. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer extracted with diethyl ether (150 ml x1). The aqueous layer was acidified to pH 6.3 with acetic acid/ammonium acetate. The solid was filtered, washed with water (100ml), and triturated with cold methanol to give the product as a white solid. Flash chromatography eluting with ethyl acetate, then ethyl acetate:methanol (70:30), gave compound (ACY) as a white solid. Compound (ACY) (5.0 g, 11.14 mmol) was suspended in boiling methanol (200 mL) with stirring. Sulfamic acid (1.08 g 11.14 mmol) in hot water (5 mL) was added to form a clear solution. This was allowed to cool slowly for several hours, then filtered to provide the sulfamate salt of compound (ACY) (4.46 g, 73%) as white needles. Compound (ACY) (sulfamate salt): purity >97% (HPLC); MS: m/z 449.2; ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6): δ 2.25-2.4 (m, 2H), 2.4-2.5 (m, 2H), 2.55-2.65 (m, 2H), 2.7-2.85 (m, 4H), 3.1-3.25 (m, 2H), 3.3-3.4 (bs, 2H), 7.2-7.3 (m, 3H), 7.3-7.4 (m, 4H), 7.4-7.5 (m, 8H).

5.3 Example 3: Synthesis of Compound ADI and BDI

Scheme 15



To a solution of compound (ACY) (0.45 mmol) in dry DMF was added triethylamine (0.54 mmol), followed by the alkylating agent $\text{Br}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{O}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)$ (0.54 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 80 °C overnight. After completion of the reaction, the cooled mixture was partitioned between ether and brine, and the organic phase was separated, dried (MgSO_4), and the solvent was removed at the rotary evaporator to yield a colorless to pale yellow gum. Trituration with ether/hexanes or ether/ethylacetate (1:1, 10 mL) precipitated compound (ADI) as a white solid from the mother liquor: yield: 24%; purity (HPLC) >97%; MS: m/z 549.3 ($\text{M} + 1$); ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6): δ 2.2-2.6

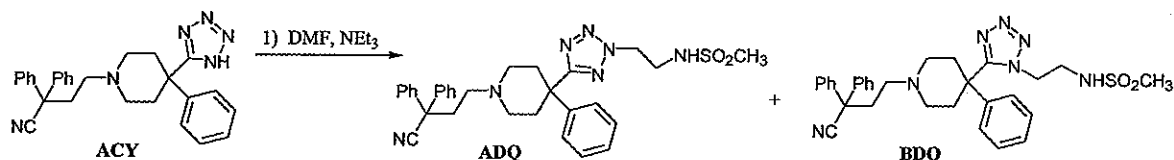
(m, 6H), 2.7-2.9 (m, 4H), 3.05 (t, 3H), 3.2-3.4 (m, 4H), 3.95 (q, 2H), 4.9 (t, 2H), 7.1-8.1 (m, 17H).

The mother liquor comprises compound (ADI) and compound (BDI), which are separated using conventional separation methods.

5

5.4 Example 4: Synthesis of Compound ADQ and BDQ

Scheme 16



To a solution of compound (ACY) (0.45 mmol) in dry DMF was added triethylamine (0.54 mmol), followed by the alkylating agent (Br (CH₂)₂NHSO₂CH₃) (0.54 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 80 °C overnight. After completion of the reaction, the cooled mixture was partitioned between ether and brine, and the organic phase was separated, dried (MgSO₄), and the solvent was removed at the rotary evaporator to yield a colorless to pale yellow gum. Trituration with ether/hexanes or ether/ethylacetate (1:1, 10 mL) precipitated compound (ADQ) as a white solid from the mother liquor: yield: 10 59%; purity (HPLC) >97%; MS: m/z 570.2 (M + 1); ¹H NMR (CD₃OD): δ 2.1-2.3 (m, 6H), 2.6-2.7 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 3H) 2.85 (d, 4H), 3.25-3.35 (m, 1H), 3.6 (t, 2H), 4.65 (t, 2H), 7.15-7.2 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.35 (m, 6H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 8H).

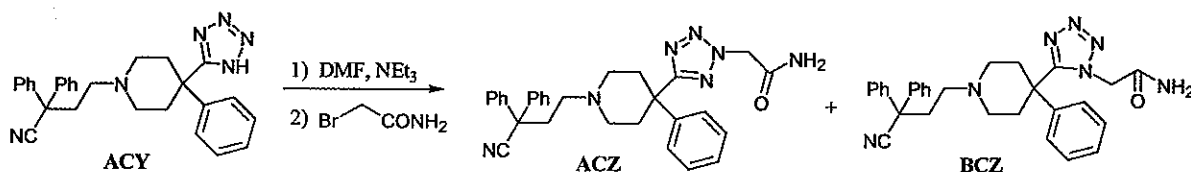
15

The mother liquor comprises compound comprises compound (ADQ) and compound (BDQ), which are separated using conventional separation methods.

20

5.5 Example 5: Synthesis of Compounds ACZ and BCZ

Scheme 17



To a solution of (ACY) (0.78 mmol) in dry DMF (5 mL) was added triethylamine (0.94 mmol), followed by 2-bromoacetamide (0.27 mmol). The resulting mixture was heated at 80 °C overnight. After completion of the reaction, the cooled mixture

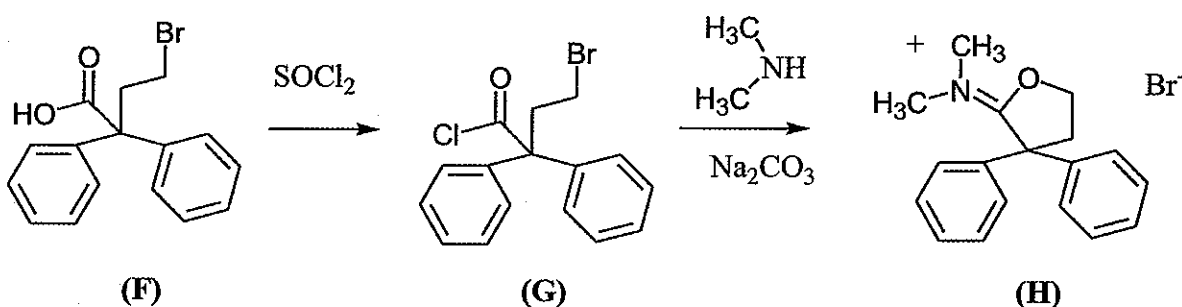
25

was partitioned between ether and brine, and the organic phase was separated, dried (MgSO₄), and the solvent removed at the rotary evaporator to yield a pale yellow gum. Flash chromatography (SiO₂, ether : methanol : ammonium hydroxide (1000:4:1)) gave compound (ACZ) as a white solid. (48% yield). Compound (ACZ): purity >97% (HPLC); MS: m/z 506.2 (M + 1); ¹H NMR (DMSO d₆): δ 1.8 (m, 2H), 2.2 (m, 4H), 2.6-2.8 (m, 6H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 7.0-7.5 (m, 16H), 7.7 (m, 1H).

Further chromatography provides compound (BCZ).

5.6 Example 6: Synthesis of Compound AFD

Scheme 18

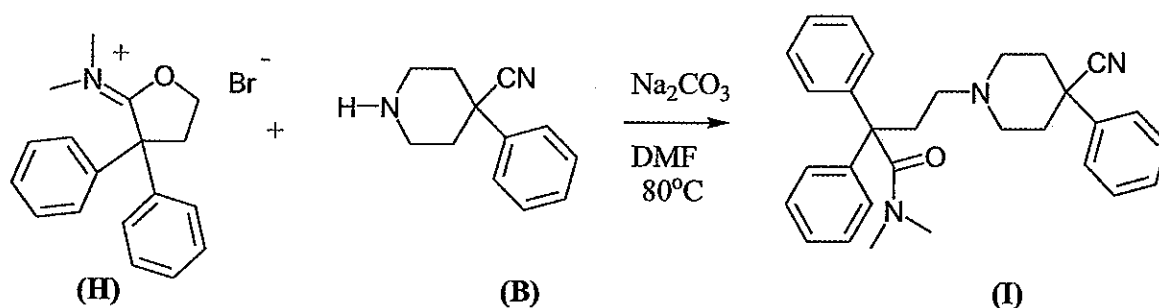


4-Bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid (compound (F), 23 g, 72 mmol) was suspended in 150 mL of chloroform, and 20 mL of thionyl chloride (270 mmol) was added dropwise. After addition of the thionyl chloride, 0.2 mL of dimethylformamide was added, and the resulting solution heated at reflux for about 4 hours. The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure to provide 4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid chloride (compound (G)) as a pale yellow oil that was used in the following step without further purification.

To 100 mL of saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ was added 50 mL of a 2M solution of dimethylamine in tetrahydrofuran. The resulting solution was cooled to 0 °C and a solution of compound (G), prepared as described above, dissolved in 100 mL of toluene was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was allowed to stir for about 12 hours. The organic and aqueous layers of the reaction mixture were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with 30 mL of toluene and then extracted 3 times with 100 mL of chloroform and the organics were combined. The combined organic extracts were washed with water (30 mL), dried (K₂CO₃), and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to provide a

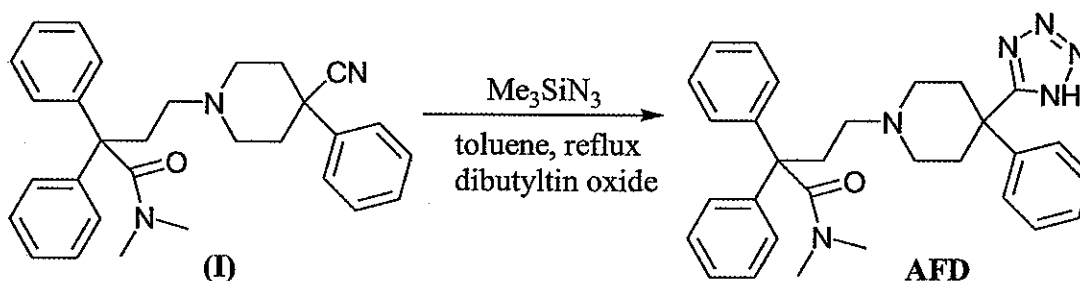
residue that was crystallized from methyl isobutyl ketone to provide 12 g (53% yield) of dimethyl(tetrahydro-3,3-diphenyl-2-furylidene)ammonium bromide (compound (H)).

Scheme 19



To a solution of compound (H) (3.0 mmol) and (B) (3.0 mmol) in 10 ml DMF were added 3 equivalents of Na_2CO_3 . The mixture was stirred at 80 °C for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled, diluted with ethyl acetate, and washed with water (20 ml x2). The aqueous layer was extracted once with ethyl acetate (25 ml). The combined organics were dried (Na_2SO_4) and the solvent was removed on a rotoevaporator. The residue was purified by column chromatography (5% NEt_3 /25% EtOAc/70% hexane) to give product compound (I) as colorless crystals: (yield: 81%); purity (HPLC): >97%; MS: m/z 452.2; ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 2.0-2.1 (m, 4H), 2.2 (m, 2H), 2.3-2.4 (m, 5H), 2.4-2.5 (m, 2H), 2.9 (m, 2H), 3.0 (bs, 3H), 7.2-7.3 (m, 3H), 7.3-7.5 (m, 12H).

Scheme 20



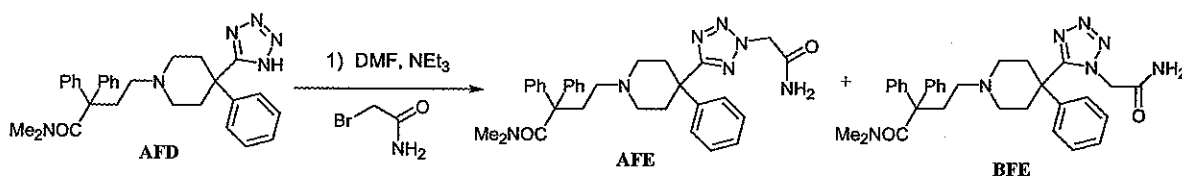
To a solution of compound (I) (0.5 mmol) in 10 ml toluene were added 2 equivalents of Me_3SiN_3 and 0.1 eq of dibutyl tin oxide. The mixture was stirred at reflux under an argon atmosphere for 24 hours. LC/MS indicated the reaction was complete. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude product was dissolved in CHCl_3 and loaded onto the column containing 5 g of silica gel. Flash chromatography was carried out eluting with 5% Et_3N , 25% ethyl acetate and 70% hexane, then 10% Et_3N , 40% EtOAc,

50% hexane, and finally eluting with 2% NH₃/H₂O, 15% methanol and 83% CH₂Cl₂.

Compound (AFD) was obtained as a solid (yield: 35%); purity >97% (HPLC); MS: m/z 495.2; ¹H NMR (DMSO d₆): δ 2.2 (bs, 3H), 2.3-2.4 (m, 2H), 2.5 (m, 3H), 2.6-2.7 (m, 2H), 2.7-2.8 (m, 2H), 2.9 (bs, 3H), 3.3-3.4 (bs, 3H), 7.2-7.3 (m, 3H), 7.3-7.4 (m, 4H), 7.4-7.5 (m, 8H).

5.7 Example 7: Synthesis of Compounds AFE and BFE

Scheme 21

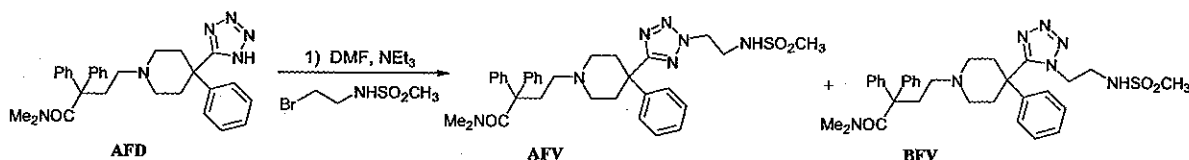


To a solution of compound (AFD) (0.40 mmol) in dry DMF was added triethylamine (0.45), followed by the alkylating agent Br (CH₂)C(O)NH₂ (0.45 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 80 °C overnight. After completion of the reaction, the cooled mixture was poured into 1M NaOH (150 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 100 mL). The organic extracts were dried (MgSO₄) and the solvent evaporated at the rotary evaporator to leave a gum. Flash chromatography of the residue (SiO₂, ether : methanol : ammonium hydroxide (200:10:1)) provided compound (AFE) as a colorless gum: (yield 69%); purity >97% (HPLC); MS: m/z 552.3 (M + 1); ¹H NMR (DMSO d₆): δ 2.2-2.3 (br s, 3H), 2.35-3.0 (m, 11H), 3.3-3.4 (m, 4H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 7.15-7.5 (m, 16H), 7.8 (br s, 1H).

Further chromatography provides compound (BFE).

5.8 Example 8: Synthesis of Compounds AFV and BFV

Scheme 22



To a solution of compound (AFD) (0.40 mmol) in dry DMF was added triethylamine (0.45), followed by the alkylating agent Br (CH₂)₂NHSO₂CH₃ (0.45 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 80 °C overnight. After completion of the reaction, the cooled mixture was poured into 1M NaOH (150 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 100 mL). The organic extracts were dried (MgSO₄) and the solvent evaporated at the rotary evaporator to leave a gum. Flash chromatography of the residue (SiO₂, ether : methanol : ammonium hydroxide (200:10:1)) provided compound (AFV) as a colorless gum: (yield: 26%); purity >97% (HPLC); MS: m/z 616.3 (M + 1); ¹H NMR (DMSO d₆): δ 2.1-2.2 (br s, 3H), 2.3-2.4 (m, 5H), 2.75 (s, 3H) 2.9-2.10 (br s, 3H), 3.3-3.4 (m, 6H), 3.5 (m, 3H), 4.65 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.5 (m, 16H).

Further chromatography provides compound (BFV).

5.9 Example 22: μ- and ORL-1-Receptor-Binding Affinity Assays

The following example will demonstrate that 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds bind to μ- or ORL-1-receptors and, accordingly, are useful for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea.

5.9.1 Materials and Methods

ORL-1 Receptor Membrane Preparation

All reagents are obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO) unless noted otherwise. Membranes from recombinant HEK-293 cells expressing the human opioid receptor-like (ORL-1) receptor (Perkin Elmer, Boston, MA) are prepared by lysing cells in ice-cold hypotonic buffer (2.5 mM MgCl₂, 50 mM HEPES, pH 7.4) (10 mL/10 cm dish), followed by homogenization with a tissue grinder/teflon pestle. Membranes are collected by centrifugation at 30,000 x g for 15 min at 4 °C, and pellets are resuspended in hypotonic buffer to a final concentration of 1-3 mg/mL. Protein concentrations are determined using the BioRad (Hercules, CA) protein assay reagent with bovine serum albumen as standard. Aliquots of the ORL-1 receptor membranes are stored at -80 °C.

μ- and ORL-1-Receptor-Binding-Assay Procedures

Radioligand dose-displacement binding assays for ORL-1 and μ receptors use 0.1 nM [³H]-nociceptin or 0.2 nM [³H]-diprenorphine (NEN, Boston, MA), respectively, with 5-20 mg membrane protein/well in a final volume of 500 ml binding

buffer (10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM EDTA, 5% DMSO, 50 mM HEPES, pH 7.4). Reactions are carried out in the absence or presence of increasing concentrations of unlabeled nociceptin (American Peptide Company, Sunnyvale, CA) or naloxone, for ORL-1 and μ , respectively. All reactions are conducted in 96-deep well polypropylene plates for 1-2 h at room temperature. Binding reactions are terminated by rapid filtration onto 96-well Unifilter GF/C filter plates (Packard, Meriden, CT) presoaked in 0.5% polyethylenimine using a 96-well tissue harvester (Brandel, Gaithersburg, MD) followed performing by three filtration washes with 500 μ L of ice-cold binding buffer. Filter plates are subsequently dried at 50 °C for 2-3 h. BetaScint scintillation cocktail (Wallac, Turku, Finland) is added (50 μ L/well), and plates are counted using a Packard Top-Count for 1 min/well. The data are analyzed using the one-site competition curve fitting functions in GraphPad PRISM v. 3.0 (San Diego, CA).

5.9.2 μ -Receptor-Binding Data

Generally, the lower the K_i value, the more effective the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are at treating or preventing pain or diarrhea. Typically, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 300 or less for binding to μ -opioid receptors. In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 100 or less. In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds of the present invention will have a K_i (nM) of about 10 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 1 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 0.1 or less. Compound AFD, an illustrative 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compound, has a K_i (nM) of 3.2 for binding to μ -opioid receptors.

5.9.3 ORL-1-Receptor-Binding Data

Generally, the lower the K_i value, the more effective the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds are at treating or preventing pain or diarrhea. Typically, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 10,000 or less for ORL-1 receptors. In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 2000 or less. In another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 1000 or less. In still another

embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 100 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a K_i (nM) of about 10 or less.

5.10 Example 23: μ - and ORL-1-Opioid Receptor γ S Functional Activity

The following example will demonstrate that 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds stimulate μ - or ORL-1-receptor function and, accordingly, are useful for treating or preventing pain or diarrhea.

5.10.1 Materials and Methods

[35 S]GTP γ S functional assays are conducted using freshly thawed ORL-1 or μ -receptor membranes, as appropriate. Assay reactions are prepared by sequentially adding the following reagents to binding buffer (100 mM NaCl, 10 mM MgCl₂, 20 mM HEPES, pH 7.4) on ice (final concentrations indicated): membrane protein (0.066 mg/mL for ORL-1 receptor and 0.026 mg/mL for μ -receptor), saponin (10 mg/ml), GDP (3 mM) and [35 S]GTP γ S (0.20 nM; NEN). The prepared membrane solution (190 μ L/well) is transferred to 96-shallow well polypropylene plates containing 10 μ L of 20x concentrated stock solutions of the agonist nociceptin prepared in dimethyl sulfoxide ("DMSO"). Plates are incubated for 30 min at room temperature with shaking. Reactions are terminated by rapid filtration onto 96-well Unifilter GF/B filter plates (Packard, Meriden, CT) using a 96-well tissue harvester (Brandel, Gaithersburg, MD) followed by three filtration washes with 200 μ L of ice-cold binding buffer (10 mM NaH₂PO₄, 10 mM Na₂HPO₄, pH 7.4). Filter plates are subsequently dried at 50 °C for 2-3 h. BetaScint scintillation cocktail (Wallac, Turku, Finland) is added (50 μ L/well) and plates are counted using a Packard Top-Count for 1 min/well. Data are analyzed using the sigmoidal dose-response curve fitting functions in GraphPad PRISM, v. 3.0.

5.10.2 μ -Receptor Function Data

μ GTP EC₅₀ is the concentration of a compound providing 50% of the maximal response for the compound at a μ receptor. 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds typically having a μ GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 5000 or less stimulate μ opioid receptor function. In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 1000 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 100 or

less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 10 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 1 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 0.1 or less.

μ GTP Emax % is the maximal effect elicited by a compound relative to the effect elicited by [D-Ala2, N-methyl-Phe4, Gly-ol5]-enkephalin ("DAMGO"), a standard μ agonist. Generally, the μ GTP Emax (%) value measures the efficacy of a compound to treat or prevent pain or diarrhea. Typically the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP Emax (%) of greater than 50%. In one embodiment the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP Emax (%) of greater than 75%. In still another embodiment the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP Emax (%) of greater than 88%. In still another embodiment the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a μ GTP Emax (%) of greater than 100%.

5.10.3 ORL-1-Receptor Function Data

ORL-1 GTP EC₅₀ is the concentration of a compound providing 50% of the maximal response for the compound at an ORL-1 receptor. 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds having a ORL-1 GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 10,000 or less stimulate ORL-1 opioid-receptor function. In one embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a ORL-1 GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 1000 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a ORL-1 GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 100 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a ORL-1 GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 50 or less. In still another embodiment, the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a ORL-1 GTP EC₅₀ (nM) of about 10 or less.

ORL-1 GTP Emax % is the maximal effect elicited by a compound relative to the effect elicited by nociceptin, a standard ORL-1 agonist. Generally, the ORL-1 GTP Emax (%) value measures the efficacy of a compound to treat or prevent pain or diarrhea. Typically the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds have a ORL-1 GTP Emax (%) of greater than 50%. In one embodiment the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a ORL-1 GTP Emax (%) of greater than 75%. In still another embodiment the 4-

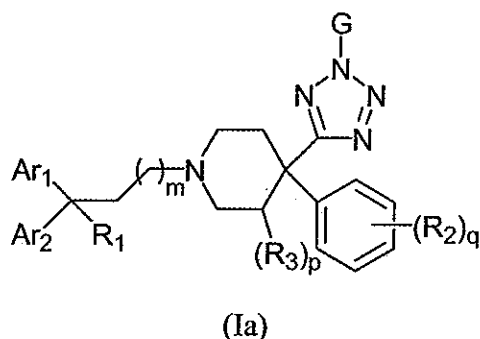
Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a ORL-1 GTP Emax (%) of greater than 88%. In still another embodiment the 4-Tetrazolyl-4-phenylpiperidine Compounds will have a ORL-1 GTP Emax (%) of greater than 100%.

5 The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments disclosed in the examples which are intended as illustrations of a few aspects of the invention and any embodiments that are functionally equivalent are within the scope of this invention. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art and are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

10 A number of references have been cited, the entire disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

What is claimed is:

1. A compound of formula (Ia):



- 5 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

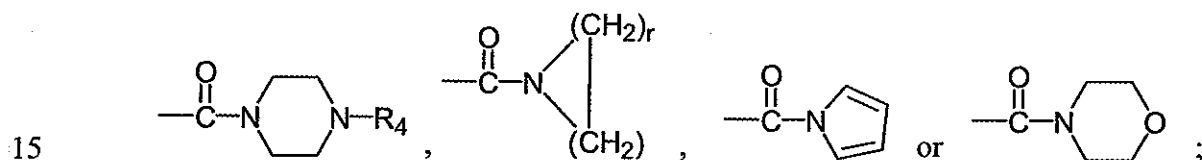
Ar₁ is -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

Ar₂ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

- 10 G is -H, -L-(CH₂)_nCO₂R₄, -L-(CH₂)_nR₅, -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)CO₂R₄, or (C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅;

$$L = -C(O)-, -SO_2- \text{ or } -SO-;$$

$R_1 = \text{H, } -\text{C(O)NH}_2, -\text{C(O)NHOH}, -\text{CO}_2\text{R}_4, -\text{CHO}, -\text{CN}, -(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}),$
 $-\text{C(O)NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}), -\text{C(O)N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})_2,$



R₂ and R₃ are each independently -halogen, -C₁-C₃ alkyl, -O(C₁-C₃ alkyl), -NH(C₁-C₃ alkyl) or -N(C₁-C₃ alkyl)₂;

R₄ = -H, -C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, -CH₂O(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -CH₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, or -CH₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl);

- 20 $R_5 = -NH_2, -NHSO_2R_4, -C(O)NH_2, -C(O)NHOH, -SO_2NH_2,$
 $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl}), -C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2, -SO_2NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl}), -SO_2N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2,$
 $-H, -OH, -CN, -C_3-C_8 \text{ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or } -(5 \text{ to } 7-$
 $\text{membered}) \text{ heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more } R_2 \text{ groups :}$

m = an integer ranging from 0 to 4;

- 25 n = an integer ranging from 1 to 4;

p = 0 or 1;

q = an integer ranging from 0 to 3; and

r = an integer ranging from 1 to 6.

2. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
5 of claim 1, wherein Ar₁ and Ar₂ are phenyl.

3. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
of claim 1, wherein m = 1 and G = H.

4. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
of claim 1, wherein R₁ is -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl) or -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)(C₁-C₄
10 alkyl).

5. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
of claim 1, wherein R₁ is -CN.

6. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
of claim 1, wherein p = 0 and q = 0.

7. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
15 of claim 1, wherein G = -(CH₂)₂NHSO₂H.

8. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
of claim 1, wherein G = -CH₂C(O)NH₂, -CH₂C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl) or -CH₂C(O)N(C₁-C₄
alkyl)(C₁-C₄ alkyl).

9. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
20 of claim 1, wherein G = -(CH₂)₂C(O)OCH₂CH₃.

10. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
of claim 1, wherein G = -(CH₂)₄C(O)OCH₂CH₃.

11. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
25 of claim 1, wherein p = 1.

12. A composition comprising an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient.

13. The composition of claim 12, further comprising an opioid analgesic.

5 14. The composition of claim 12, further comprising a non-opioid analgesic.

15. The composition of claim 12, further comprising an anti-emetic agent.

10 16. A method for treating pain in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 1.

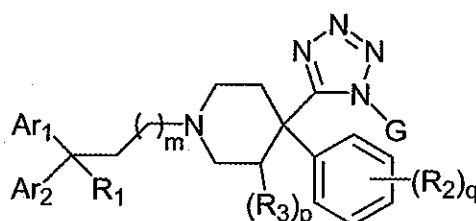
17. The method of claim 16, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

15 18. The method of claim 16, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

19. The method of claim 16, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

20 20. A method for stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell, comprising contacting a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor with an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 1.

21. A compound of formula (Ib):



(Ib)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

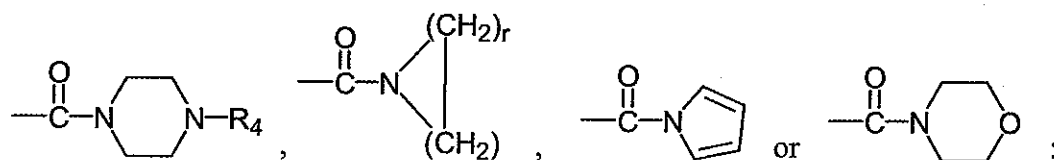
Ar₁ is -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

5 Ar₂ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

G = H, -L(CH₂)_nC(O)OR₄, -L(CH₂)_nR₅, (C₁-C₅ alkylene)COOR₄, or -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅;

L = -C(O)-, -SO₂-, or -SO-;

10 R₁ = -H, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -CO₂R₄, -CHO, -CN, -(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,



R₂ and R₃ are each independently halogen, -C₁-C₃ alkyl, -O(C₁-C₃ alkyl), -NH(C₁-C₃ alkyl), or -N(C₁-C₃ alkyl)₂;

15 R₄ = -H, -C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, -CH₂O(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -CH₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, or -CH₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl);

R₅ = -NH₂, -NHSO₂R₄, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -SO₂NH₂, -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, -SO₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -SO₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, -H, -OH, -CN, -C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl, phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

m = an integer ranging from 0 to 4;

n = an integer ranging from 1 to 4;

p = 0 or 1;

q = an integer ranging from 0 to 3; and

25 r = an integer ranging from 1 to 6.

22. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein Ar₁ and Ar₂ are phenyl.

23. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein m = 1 and G = H.

24. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein R_1 is $-C(O)NH_2$, $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

25. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein R_1 is $-CN$.

26. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

27. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2NHSO_2H$.

28. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein $G = -CH_2C(O)NH_2$, $-CH_2C(O)NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-CH_2C(O)N(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

29. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein $G = -(CH_2)_2C(O)OCH_2CH_3$.

30. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4C(O)OCH_2CH_3$.

31. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21, wherein $p = 1$.

32. A composition comprising an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient.

33. The composition of claim 32, further comprising an opioid analgesic.

34. The composition of claim 32, further comprising a non-opioid analgesic.

35. The composition of claim 32, further comprising an anti-emetic agent.

36. A method for treating pain in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21.

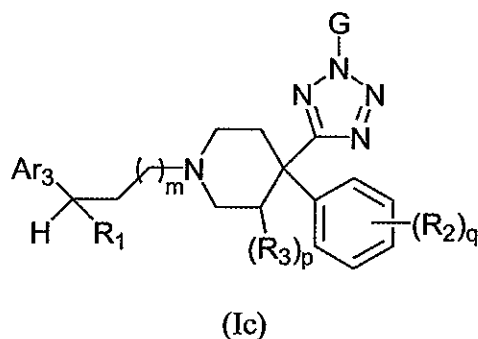
37. The method of claim 36, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

38. The method of claim 36, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

39. The method of claim 36, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

40. A method for stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell, comprising contacting a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor with an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21.

41. A compound of formula (Ic):



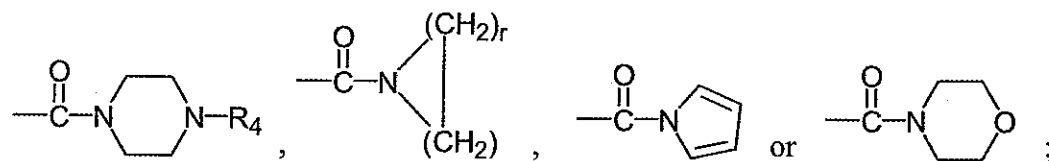
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

Ar₃ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R₂ groups;

G = H, -L(CH₂)_nC(O)OR₄, -L(CH₂)_nR₅, -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)COOR₄, or -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅;

L = -C(O)-, -SO₂-, or -SO-;

$R_1 = \text{H}, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}, -\text{CO}_2\text{R}_4, -\text{CHO}, -\text{CN}, -(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}),$
 $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}), -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})_2,$



R_2 and R_3 are each independently halogen, $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3 \text{ alkyl}, -\text{O}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3 \text{ alkyl}),$
 5 $-\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3 \text{ alkyl}),$ or $-\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3 \text{ alkyl})_2;$

$R_4 = -\text{H}, -\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{10} \text{ alkyl}, -\text{CH}_2\text{O}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}), -\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})_2,$ or
 $-\text{CH}_2\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl});$

$R_5 = -\text{NH}_2, -\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}_4, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}, -\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2,$
 $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}), -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})_2, -\text{SO}_2\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}), -\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})_2,$
 10 $-\text{H}, -\text{OH}, -\text{CN}, -\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl}, \text{phenyl}, \text{naphthyl}, \text{anthryl}, \text{phenanthryl},$ or $-(5\text{- to } 7\text{-}$
 membered) heteroaryl, each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R_2 groups;

$m = \text{an integer ranging from } 0 \text{ to } 4;$

$n = \text{an integer ranging from } 1 \text{ to } 4;$

$p = 0 \text{ or } 1;$

15 $q = \text{an integer ranging from } 0 \text{ to } 3;$ and

$r = \text{an integer ranging from } 1 \text{ to } 6.$

42. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
 of claim 41, wherein Ar_3 is phenyl.

43. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
 20 of claim 41, wherein $m = 1$ and $G = \text{H}.$

44. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
 of claim 41, wherein R_1 is $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$
 alkyl).

45. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
 25 of claim 41, wherein R_1 is $-\text{CN}.$

46. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound
 of claim 41, wherein $p = 0$ and $q = 0.$

47. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41, wherein $G = -(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$.

48. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41, wherein $G = -\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$, $-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

49. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41, wherein $G = -(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$.

50. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41, wherein $G = -(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$.

51. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41, wherein $p = 1$.

52. A composition comprising an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient.

53. The composition of claim 52, further comprising an opioid analgesic.

54. The composition of claim 52, further comprising a non-opioid analgesic.

55. The composition of claim 52, further comprising an anti-emetic agent.

56. A method for treating pain in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41.

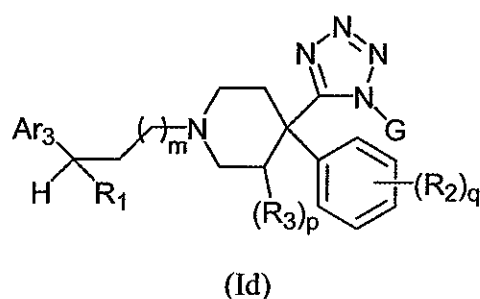
57. The method of claim 56, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

58. The method of claim 56, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

59. The method of claim 56, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

5 60. A method for stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell, comprising contacting a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor with an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41.

61. A compound of formula (Id):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

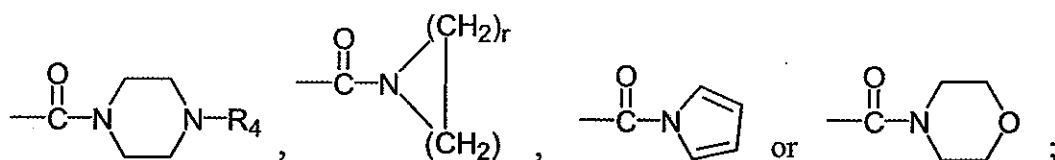
Ar₃ is phenyl, naphthyl, anthryl, phenanthryl, or -(5- to 7-membered) heteroaryl, each being substituted or unsubstituted with one or more R₂ groups;

G = -H, -L(CH₂)_nC(O)OR₄, -L(CH₂)_nR₅, -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)COOR₄, or

15 -(C₁-C₅ alkylene)R₅;

L = -C(O)-, -SO₂-, or -SO-;

R₁ = -H, -C(O)NH₂, -C(O)NHOH, -CO₂R₄, -CHO, -CN, -(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -C(O)N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂,



20 R₂ and R₃ are each independently halogen, -C₁-C₃ alkyl, -O(C₁-C₃ alkyl), -NH(C₁-C₃ alkyl), or -N(C₁-C₃ alkyl)₂;

R₄ = -H, -C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, -CH₂O(C₁-C₄ alkyl), -CH₂N(C₁-C₄ alkyl)₂, or -CH₂NH(C₁-C₄ alkyl);

$R_5 = -\text{NHSO}_2\text{R}_4, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NHOH}, -\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}), -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})_2, -\text{SO}_2\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}), -\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})_2, -\text{H}, -\text{OH}, -\text{CN}, -\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl}, \text{phenyl}, \text{naphthyl}, \text{anthryl}, \text{phenanthryl}, \text{or } -(5\text{- to } 7\text{-membered}) \text{ heteroaryl}, \text{ each being unsubstituted or substituted with one or more } \text{R}_2 \text{ groups};$

- 5 $m = \text{an integer ranging from } 0 \text{ to } 4;$
 $n = \text{an integer ranging from } 1 \text{ to } 4;$
 $p = 0 \text{ or } 1;$
 $q = \text{an integer ranging from } 0 \text{ to } 3; \text{ and}$
 $r = \text{an integer ranging from } 1 \text{ to } 6.$

10 62. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein Ar_3 is phenyl.

 63. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein $m = 1$ and $G = \text{H}$.

15 64. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein R_1 is $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2, -\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

 65. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein R_1 is $-\text{CN}$.

20 66. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein $p = 0$ and $q = 0$.

 67. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein $G = -(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHSO}_2\text{H}$.

25 68. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein $G = -\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2, -\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ or $-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$.

 69. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein $G = -(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$.

70. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein $G = -(CH_2)_4C(O)OCH_2CH_3$.

71. The compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61, wherein $p = 1$.

5 72. A composition comprising an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient.

73. The composition of claim 72, further comprising an opioid analgesic.

10 74. The composition of claim 72, further comprising a non-opioid analgesic.

75. The composition of claim 72, further comprising an anti-emetic agent.

15 76. A method for treating pain in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61.

77. The method of claim 76, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

78. The method of claim 76, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

20 79. The method of claim 76, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

80. A method for stimulating opioid-receptor function in a cell, comprising contacting a cell capable of expressing an opioid receptor with an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61.

81. The method of any one of claims 20, 40, 60, or 80, wherein the receptor is a κ -opioid receptor.

82. The method of any one of claims 20, 40, 60, or 80, wherein the receptor is a μ -opioid receptor.

5 83. The method of any one of claims 20, 40, 60, or 80, wherein the receptor is a δ -opioid receptor.

84. The method of any one of claims 20, 40, 60, or 80, wherein the receptor is an ORL-1 receptor.

85. A method for preparing a composition, the method comprising
10 admixing a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 1, 21, 41, or 61, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient.

86. A kit comprising a container containing the composition of claim 1.

87. A kit comprising a container containing the composition of claim 21.

88. A kit comprising a container containing the composition of claim 41.

15 89. A kit comprising a container containing the composition of claim 61.

90. The composition of claim 12, further comprising an anti-diarrheal agent.

91. The composition of claim 32, further comprising an anti-diarrheal agent.

20 92. The composition of claim 52, further comprising an anti-diarrheal agent.

93. The composition of claim 72, further comprising an anti-diarrheal agent.

94. A method for treating diarrhea in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 1.

5 95. The method of claim 94, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

96. The method of claim 94, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

97. The method of claim 94, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

10 98. A method for treating diarrhea in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 21.

99. The method of claim 98, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

15 100. The method of claim 98, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

101. The method of claim 98, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

20 102. A method for treating diarrhea in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 41.

103. The method of claim 102, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

25 104. The method of claim 102, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

105. The method of claim 102, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

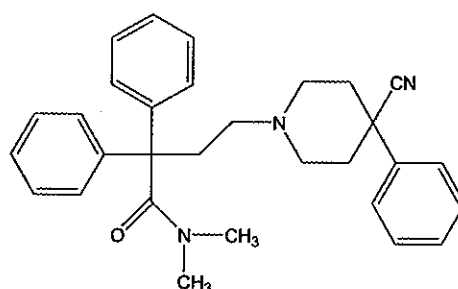
106. A method for treating diarrhea in an animal, comprising administering to an animal in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or a
5 pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of claim 61.

107. The method of claim 106, further comprising administering an effective amount of an opioid analgesic.

108. The method of claim 106, further comprising administering an effective amount of a non-opioid analgesic.

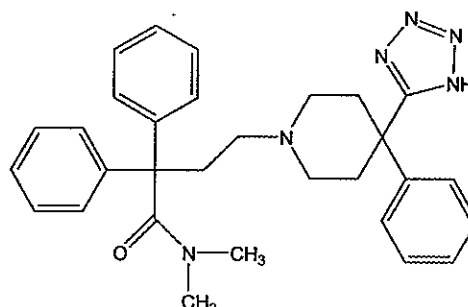
10
109. The method of claim 106, further comprising administering an effective amount of an anti-emetic agent.

110. A compound of formula



or a pharmaceutical salt thereof.

111. A compound of formula



15
or a pharmaceutical salt thereof.